

Door Hardware Price List

GBP | 2025



Table of Contents

Cam Action Closers & Accessories TS 93 Cam Action Door Closer System TS 93 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System TS 92 Cam Action Door Closer System TS 92 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System TS 91 Standard Cam Action Door Closer System TS 91 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System Door closer TS 93 Contur design 15 Door closer TS 92 Contur design Door closer TS 91 Contur design Accessories for TS 93, TS 92 and TS91 21 GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side 24 GSR Door Selectors - Push Side 25 GSR Accessories 26 TS 97 Contur Design 27 TS 90 Impulse 28 ITS 96 Cam Action Concealed Door Closer System 32 ITS 96 34 Accessories ITS 96 37 Rack & Pinion Door Closers & Accessories TS 83 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 38 TS 73V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 39 TS 72V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 40 TS 71 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 41 TS 83 43 TS 73 V 45 TS 72 46 TS 71 47 TS 68 48 Accessories for Rack & Pinion Closers 50 TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 53 TS 73 EMF Electro-Magentic Hold Open 57 TS 99 Contur Design Free Swing 58 Floor Springs & Accessories 58 BTS75V BTS75R Floor Spring Range 59 BTS80 Floor Spring Range 60 BTS80F Floor Spring Range 62 BTS80EMB Floor Spring Range 64 BTS80FLB Floor Spring Range 65 Accessories for Timber Packs 66 BTS 75 V

80 Transom & Concealed Closers & Accessories

80 RTS 85

68 BTS 80 70 BTS 84

- 83 RTS 87
- 85 RTS 80 EMB

71 Accessories BTS

Table of Contents

Magnets / Selectors / Door Holders / Limit Stays 87 Universal Door Coordinators 88 Electro Magnetic Door Holders 90 Telescopic Door Holders 91 Limit and Friction Stays 93 Mechanical Locks 93 300 CE Locks 98 Narrow Stile Locks 99 Accecssories for Locks 100 SVP Electronic Locks 100 SVP Electronic Locks SVP 2000 & 4000 102 SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 5000 103 SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 6000 105 SVP Electronic Locks - SVZ 6000 106 Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks 109 Intumescent & Handles for Electronic SVP Locks 111 Electro-magnetic Locks 111 EM Premium Electro Magnets 113 EM Premium Electro Magnet Accessories 115 EM Comfort Electro Magnets 116 EM Comfort Electro Magnet Accessories 118 SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock 119 SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock Accessories 120 Door Fittings 120 Pure 4 Levers 124 Pure 4 Narrow Stile Levers 125 Low Energy Swing Door Operators 125 Swing Door Operators ED 100 / ED 250 127 Swing Door Accessories 134 Signage 135 Low Energy Sliding Door Operators 135 Sliding Door Operator CS 80 MAGNEO 137 Sliding Door Accessories 139 Exit Devices 139 Panic Hardware Overview 143 Panic Hardware PHA 2000 CONTUR Design 145 Panic Hardware Overview 148 Panic Hardware PHB 3000 CONTUR Design 149 Accessories for PHA 2000 & PHB 3000 154 Exit Pads PHA 2000 Contur Design 155 Panic Hardware 9700 Latch

156 Panic Hardware 9800 Bolt

158 Accessories for 9000 Series

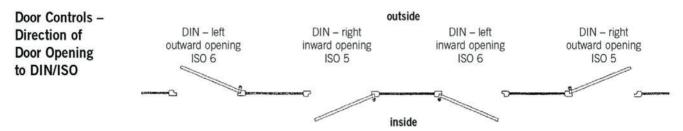
157 Panic Hardware 9600 Concealed Bolt

Table of Contents

163 Terms and Conditions

Handing Guide

Door Handings



BC = Back Check, NHO = No Hold Open. DC = Delayed Close. HO = Hold Open. Elec HO = Electromagnetic Hold Open.



TS 93 Cam Action Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 93 Cam	Action Doc	or Closers in CON	TUR Design: EN 2-5	-	
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40932513301	244.59
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Colour	40932513309	323.18
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40932513315	308.33
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Brown	40932513303	244.59
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9010	40932513310	244.59
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9016	40932513311	244.59
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Black RAL 9005	40932513319	244.59
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40932523301	244.59
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Colour	40932523309	323.18
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40932523315	308.33
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Brown	40932523303	244.59
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9010	40932523310	244.59
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9016	40932523311	244.59
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Black RAL 9005	40932523319	244.59
TS 03 Cam	Action Doc	or Clasars in CON	TUR Design: EN 5-7		
13 73 Cuill	ACTION DOC	A CIUSEIS III CON	TON Design. Liv 5-7		
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40935713301	467.09
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Colour	40935713309	542.67
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40935713315	528.89
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40935723301	467.09
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Colour	40935723309	542.67
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40935723315	528.89
		000			



TS 93 Cam Action Door Closer System

Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 93 Cam Action Doo	or Closers Full Cov	er: EN 2-5		
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932513101	286.42
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932513109	356.14
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932513115	335.27
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932513114	424.84
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932513116	418.20
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932513401	290.21
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932513409	359.93
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40932513415	339.06
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40932513414	428.62
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40932513416	421.99
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932523101	286.42
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932523109	356.14
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932523115	335.27
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932523114	424.84
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932523116	418.20
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932523401	290.21
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932523409	359.93
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40932523415	339.06
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40932523414	428.62
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40932523416	421.99



TS 93 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ΓS 93 EMF Co	ım Action	Door Closers in C	CONTUR Design: EN 2-5		
	Pull	EMF	Silver	40932514301	600.53
	Pull	EMF	Colour	40932514309	689.61
	Pull	EMF	Stainless Steel	40932514315	743.43
	Push	EMF	Silver	40932524301	600.53
	Push	EMF	Colour	40932524309	689.61
	Push	EMF	Stainless Steel	40932524315	743.43
S 93 EMF Co	am Action	Door Closers Full	Cover: EN 2-5		
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932514101	642.36
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932514109	722.57
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932514115	770.37
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932514114	805.34
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932514116	832.55
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932514401	646.15
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932514409	726.36
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40932514415	774.16
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40932514414	809.12
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40932514416	836.34
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932524101	642.36
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932524109	722.57
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932524115	770.37
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932524114	805.34
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932524116	832.55
	Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932524401	646.15
	Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932524409	726.36

Channel

Push Softline Cover & Square Stainless Steel 40932524415 774.16

Push Softline Cover & Square Polished Chrome 40932524414 809.12

Push Softline Cover & Square Polished Brass 40932524416 836.34



TS 92 Cam Action Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 92 Cam	Action Doc	or Closers in C	CONTUR Design: EN 1-4		
	Pull	Standard	Silver	40922410301	185.40
	Pull	Standard	Colour	40922410309	264.02
	Pull	Standard	Stainless Steel	40922410315	235.79
	Push	Standard	Silver	40922420301	185.40
	Push	Standard	Colour	40922420309	264.02
	Push	Standard	Stainless Steel	40922420315	235.79
	Pull	Standard	Brown	40922410303	185.40
	Pull	Standard	White RAL 9010	40922410310	185.40
	Pull	Standard	White RAL 9016	40922410311	185.40
	Pull	Standard	Black RAL 9005	40922410319	185.40
	Push	Standard	Brown	40922420303	185.40
	Push	Standard	White RAL 9010	40922420310	185.40
	Push	Standard	White RAL 9016	40922420311	185.40
	Push	Standard	Black RAL 9005	40922420319	185.40



TS 92 Cam Action Door Closer System

Fed	ature Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 92 Cam Action	Door Closers Full Cov	er: EN 1-4		
Pull 	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922410101	227.23
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922410109	296.95
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922410115	276.08
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922410114	365.65
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922410116	359.01
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922410201	231.02
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922410209	300.74
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922410215	279.87
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40922410214	369.43
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40922410216	362.80
Pus	h Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922420101	227.23
Pus	h Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922420109	296.95
Pusi	h Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922420115	276.08
Pus	h Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922420114	365.65
Pus	h Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922420116	359.01
Pus	h Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922420201	231.02
Pus	h Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922420209	300.74
Pusi	h Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922420215	279.87
Pus	h Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40922420214	369.43
Pus	h Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40922420216	362.80



TS 92 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System

	Featur	re Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
S 92 EMF C	am Actio	on Closers in CONTI	JR Design: EN 1-4		
	––––– Pull	EMF	Silver	40922414301	541.34
	Pull	EMF	Colour	40922414309	
	Pull	EMF	Stainless Steel	40922414315	630.45
	Push	EMF	Silver	40922424301	670.89
	Push	EMF	Colour	40922424309	541.34
	-		Stainless Steel		630.45
	Push	EMF	Stainless Steel	40922424315	670.89
S 92 EMF C	am Actio	on Door Closers Full	Cover: EN 1-4		
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922414101	583.17
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922414109	663.38
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922414115	711.18
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922414114	746.15
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922414116	773.36
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922414201	586.96
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922414209	667.17
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922414215	714.97
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40922414214	749.93
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40922414216	777.15
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922424101	583.17
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922424109	663.38
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922424115	711.18
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922424114	746.15
	Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922424116	773.36
	Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922424201	586.96
	Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922424209	667.17
	Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922424215	714.97
	- ·	0 (11: 0 0 0	P. I. J. O.		



Push

Push

Channel

Softline Cover & Square Polished Chrome

Softline Cover & Square Polished Brass

749.93

777.15

40922424214

40922424216

TS 91 Standard Cam Action Door Closer System

	Featu	re Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 91 Car	n Action C	losers in CONTUR De	esign: EN 3		
	Pull	Standard	Silver	40910310301	152.06
	Pull	Standard	Colour	40910310309	230.68
TS 01 Car	m Action D	oor Closers Full Cov	ov. EN 7		
15 9 1 Cui	II ACTION DO	bor Closers Full Cov	er: EN 3		
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40910310101	193.89
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40910310109	263.61
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40910310115	242.74
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40910310114	332.31
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40910310116	325.67
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40910310401	197.68
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40910310409	267.40
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40910310415	246.53
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40910310414	336.09
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40910310416	329.46



TS 91 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System

	Featu	re Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 91 EM	IF Cam Actio	on Door Closers in C	CONTUR Design: EN 3		
		E) 45	C'I	(004074/704	
	Pull ———	EMF	Silver	40910314301	508.00
	Pull	EMF	Colour	40910314309	597.11
TS 91 EM	IF Cam Actio	on Door Closers Ful	Cover: EN 3		
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40910314101	549.83
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40910314109	630.04
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40910314115	677.84
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40910314114	712.81
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40910314116	740.02
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40910314201	553.62
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40910314209	633.83
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40910314215	681.63
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40910314214	716.59
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square	Polished Brass	40910314216	743.81



Door closer TS 93 Contur design

Function Finish Part Number Price (GBP) dormakaba TS 93 B Cam Action Door Closer BC/DC Pull EN 2-5 Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation on doors up to 1250mm. With Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 767mm. Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. 43020001 204 07 EN 2-5 43020003 Brown 204.07 EN 2-5 White RAL 9010 43020010 204.07 EN 2-5 White RAL 9016 43020011 204.07 Black RAL 9005 43020019 EN 2-5 204.07 EN 2-5 Colour 4043020009 243.36 EN 2-5 Satin Stainless Steel 43020004 249.38 dormakaba TS 93 B Cam Action Door Closer BC/DC Pull EN 5-7 Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation on doors up to 1600mm. With Back Check and Delayed Closing, Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. 43520001 FN 5-7 Silver 426.57 EN 5-7 Colour 4043520009 462.85 EN 5-7 Satin Stainless Steel 43520004 469.94 dormakaba TS 93 G Cam Action Door Closer BC/DC Push EN 2-5 Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For push-side installation on doors up to 1250mm. With Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 767mm. Requires slide channel and arm. Angle bracket (not included) may be required for this application. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 2-5 43030001 204.07 FN 2-5 Brown 43030003 204.07 EN 2-5 White RAL 9010 43030010 204.07 White RAL 9016 43030011 EN 2-5 204.07 Black RAL 9005 43030019 EN 2-5 204.07 EN 2-5 Colour 4043030009 243.36 EN 2-5 Satin Stainless Steel 43030004 249.38 dormakaba TS 93 G Cam Action Door Closer BC/DC Push EN 5-7 Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For push-side installation on doors up to 1600mm.With Back Check and Delayed Closing.Requires slide channel and arm. Angle bracket (not included) may be required for this application. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 5-7 Silver 43530001 426.57 EN 5-7 Colour 4043530009 462.85



469.94

43530004

EN 5-7

Satin Stainless Steel

Door closer TS 92 Contur design

Function Finish Part Number Price (GBP) dormakaba TS 92 B Cam Action Door Closer Pull EN 1-4 Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 733mm.Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 1-4 42020101 144 88 EN 1-4 42020103 Brown 144.88 EN 1-4 White RAL 9010 42020110 144.88 EN 1-4 White RAL 9016 42020111 144.88 Black RAL 9005 42020119 EN 1-4 144.88 EN 1-4 Colour 4042020109 184.20 EN 1-4 Satin Stainless Steel 42020104 176.84 dormakaba TS 92 G Cam Action Door Closer Push EN 1-4 Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For push-side installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 733mm.Requires slide channel and arm. Angle bracket (not included) may be required for this application. CE marked and

independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 1-4 42030101 144.88 EN 1-4 Brown 42030103 144.88 EN 1-4 White RAL 9010 42030110 144.88 White RAL 9016 42030111 EN 1-4 144.88 Black RAL 9005 EN 1-4 42030119 144.88 EN 1-4 4042030109 Colour 184.20 EN 1-4 Satin Stainless Steel 42030104 176.84



Door closer TS 91 Contur design

	Function	n Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba TS	91BC	am Action Door Closer Pull EN 3		
	to 950mr	on door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation of m. Requires slide channel and arm.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1 ⁻¹ I (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.		
	EN 3	Silver	41020101	111.54
	EN 3	Colour	4041020109	150.86



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba	TS 93 EN 2-5/TS 92 EN 1-4/T	rs 91 EN 3 Full Square Cover	
	Full square cover complete with mo	unting plate and matching screws.	
0.2	Silver	12000201	41.83
	Colour	4012000209	72.25
	Satin Stainless Steel	12000215	72.25
	Polished Chrome	12000214	91.26
	Polished Brass	12000216	104.56
	Plated Finish	4012000299	133.96
ormakaba	TS 93 EN 2-5/TS 92 EN 1-4/T	TS 91 EN 3 Full Softline Cover	_
10.0	Full softline cover complete with mo	punting plate and matching screws.	
	Silver	12000101	45.62
	Colour	4012000109	76.04
	Satin Stainless Steel	12000115	76.04
	Polished Chrome	12000114	95.04
	Polished Brass	12000116	108.35
	Plated Finish	4012000199	139.99
ormakaba	G-N Slide Arm and Channel	d and independently tested to EN 11E/, CEDTIFIDE approved (Cost. No.	_
	For use with TS 93/92/91 CF marke	d and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No.	- 40.52
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver	64010001	40.52
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown	64010001 64010003	40.52
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010	64010001 64010003 64010010	40.52 40.52
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011	40.52 40.52 40.52
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010014	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Finish	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010014 4064010005 4064010099	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Chann	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010005 4064010099 el rm and channel. For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51 109.57
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Chann Electro-magnetic hold-open slide and	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010005 4064010099 el rm and channel. For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51 109.57
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Chann Electro-magnetic hold-open slide at tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE appro	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010005 4064010005 4064010099	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51 109.57
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Chann Electro-magnetic hold-open slide at tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE appro	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010014 4064010005 4064010099 el rm and channel. For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently wed (Cert. No. CF119).	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51 109.57 129.51
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Chann Electro-magnetic hold-open slide at tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE appro	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010005 4064010005 4064010099 el rm and channel. For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently wed (Cert. No. CF119). 64080001 64080003	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51 109.57 129.51
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Chann Electro-magnetic hold-open slide at tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE apprositiver Brown White RAL 9016	64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010014 4064010005 4064010099 el rm and channel. For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently wed (Cert. No. CF119). 64080001 64080003 64080011	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51 109.57 129.51 396.46 396.46 396.46 494.05
	For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marke CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Chann Electro-magnetic hold-open slide at tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE appro Silver Brown White RAL 9016 Satin Stainless Steel	64010001 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010005 4064010005 4064010099 el rm and channel. For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently wed (Cert. No. CF119). 64080001 64080001 64080001 64080004	40.52 40.52 40.52 40.52 79.82 58.95 129.51 109.57 129.51 396.46 396.46



Plated Finish

548.38

4064080099

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba G	-EMR Slide	e Arm and Channel		
		netic hold-open slide arm and channel with integrated smoke detector. For u and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119)	se with TS 93/92/91.	
		Silver	64030001	1354.71
		Satin Stainless Steel	64030004	1504.10
		Colour	4064030009	1414.45
		Polished Chrome	4064030014	1520.02
Flush Mounte	d Test Swi	tch		
	Test switch	for use with EMF/EMR products.		
Tür schließen		Flush Mounted	19144601175	60.62
Surface Box fo	or Test Sw	itch		
	For use with	flush mounted test switch		
		Surface Mounted	5158533332	40.03
Power Supply	2A 8 way PS	SU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of doors (16 units) or 8 single unairs Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC. *	nits.Mains Supply =	
		Surface mounted	4060100058R	344.13
Fire Protectio	n Plate			
	Fire protecti	on plate for use on E Classification (unisnsulated) fire dooors		
	TS93 EN2-5	Silver	43003100	52.90
	TS93 EN5-7	⁷ Silver	43003200	75.00
dormakaba G	-N Mounti	ng Backplate 30mm		
	For use with	G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
	30mm	Silver	64400001	37.84
dormakaba G	-N Mounti	ng Backplate 40mm		
	For use with	G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
1	40mm	Silver	64410001	41.84



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakab	pa G-EMF Mounting Backplate		
	For use with G-EMF slide channel and arm.		
	40mm Silver	64420001	45.83
	40mm Satin Stainless Steel	64420004	115.55
	40mm Polished Chrome	4064420014	125.50
	40mm Polished Brass	64420005	125.50
dormakab	pa TS 91 Mounting Plate		
	For use with TS 91.		
	Silver	41000201	15.92
dormakab	oa TS 93 Mounting Plate		
	Backplate for mounting CONTUR TS 93 EN2-5 Cam Action Closer.		
		9900043000900	25.32
dormakab	oa G-N Angle Bracket		
	For use with G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
,	Silver	64430001	51.79
	Colour	4064430009	57.79
	Polished Chrome	4064430014	123.54
	Satin Stainless Steel	64430004	66.17
	Polished Brass	4064430005	123.54
	Plated Finish	4064430099	123.54
dormakab	oa G-EMF Angle Bracket		
	For use with G-EMF slide channel and arm.		
	Silver	64440001	61.76
	Colour	4064440009	93.70
	Polished Chrome	4064440014	143.45
	Satin Stainless Steel	64440004	83.61
	Polished Brass	4064440005	143.45
	Plated Finish	4064440099	143.45
dormakab	pa TS 92 Glass Door Shoe		
	For use with TS 92. Only suitable for 8mm and 10mm glass.		
(0)	Silver	42000101	91.68
1	Colour	4042000109	101.83
	Satin Stainless Steel	42000104	137.45
	Polished Chrome	4042000114	152.76



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba G	G-N Mechanical Hold Open Unit		
	For use with G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
100 To		18570000	43.82
dormakaba G	G-EMF Replacement Solenoid		
	For use with G-EMF slide channel and arm.		
		9900064001800	370.56
dormakaba G	S-N Cushioned Limit Stay		
	For use with G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
19		35800093	35.56



GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side

Satin Stainless Steel

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBF
lormaka	ba GSR/V CONTUR Selector Channels		
N. Carlotte	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm CE marked and independen		
	Silver	64102001	326.72
	White (RAL 9016)	64102011	326.72
	Colour	64102009	421.99
	Satin Stainless Steel	64102004	521.97
ormaka	ba GSR/VK CONTUR Selector Channels		
N. S.	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-sie based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm CE marked and independe		
	Silver	64101001	326.72
	White (RAL 9016)	64101011	326.72
	Colour	64101009	421.99
	Satin Stainless Steel	64101004	521.97
	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-sie based on double door width: VL=2500-3200mm CE marked and independent		
,	Silver	64103001	368.55
	White (RAL 9016)	64103011	368.55
	White (RAL 9016) Colour	64103011 64103009	
			368.55
ormakal	Colour	64103009	368.55 474.49
ormakal	Colour Satin Stainless Steel	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant	368.55 474.49
ormakal	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Aba GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant	368.55 474.49
ormakal	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Sha GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pullbased on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independent	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant htly tested to EN 1158 and EN1155.	368.55 474.49 631.53
ormaka	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Siba GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pullbased on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independent Silver	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant atly tested to EN 1158 and EN1155. 64112001	368.55 474.49 631.53
ormaka	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Siba GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independer Silver White (RAL 9016)	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant atly tested to EN 1158 and EN1155. 64112001 64112011	368.55 474.49 631.53 765.01
	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Aba GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pullbased on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independer Silver White (RAL 9016) Colour	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant htly tested to EN 1158 and EN1155. 64112001 64112019	765.01 723.85
	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Aba GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independer Silver White (RAL 9016) Colour Satin Stainless Steel	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant htly tested to EN 1158 and EN1155. 64112001 64112009 64112004 side installation. Select variant	765.01 723.85
	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Iba GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independer Silver White (RAL 9016) Colour Satin Stainless Steel Hold-open of inactive leaf selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm CE marked and independe	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant htly tested to EN 1158 and EN1155. 64112001 64112009 64112004 side installation. Select variant	765.01 723.85
	Colour Satin Stainless Steel Hold-open of inactive leaf selector Channel for use with double doors. Pull-based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independer Silver White (RAL 9016) Colour Satin Stainless Steel Hold-open of inactive leaf selector Channels Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm CE marked and independe EN1155.	64103009 64103004 side installation. Select variant ntly tested to EN 1158 and EN1155. 64112001 64112009 64112004 side installation. Select variant ntly tested to EN 1158 and	368.55 474.49 631.53 765.01 765.01 923.85 960.24



960.24

64111004

GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBF
dormakaba	a GSR-EMF1/VL CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side inst based on double door width: VL=2500-3200mmCE marked and independently tester		
	Silver	64113001	806.83
	White (RAL 9016)	64113011	806.83
	Colour	64113009	976.35
	Satin Stainless Steel	64113004	1069.81
lormakaba	a GSR-EMF2/V CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of both leafs selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side instal based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independently tester		
	Silver	64132001	1081.73
	White (RAL 9016)	64132011	1081.73
	Colour	64132009	1234.73
	Satin Stainless Steel	64132004	1277.01
dormakaba	a GSR-EMF2/VL CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of both leafs selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side instal based on double door width: VL=2500-3200mm. CE marked and independently tes EN1155.		
	Silver	64133001	1123.58
	White (RAL 9016)	64133011	1123.58
	Colour	64133009	1339.05
	Satin Stainless Steel	64133004	1386.58
dormakaba	a GSR-EMF2/VK CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of both leafs selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side instal based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm. CE marked and independently tes EN1155.		
	Silver	64131001	1081.73
	White (RAL 9016)	64131011	1081.73
	Colour	64131009	1234.73
	Satin Stainless Steel	64131004	1277.01
dormakabo	a GSR-EMF1G/V CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of active leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side instal based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independently tester.		
	Silver	64122001	723.16
	White (RAL 9016)	64122011	723.16
	0-1	64122009	07E 0E
	Colour	04122007	875.95



GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakak	ba GSR-EMF1G/VL CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of active leaf selector channel for use with double based on double door width: VL=2500-3200mm. CE marked EN1155.		
	Silver	64123001	765.01
	White (RAL 9016)	64123011	765.01
	Colour	64123009	928.43
	Satin Stainless Steel	64123004	1027.93
dormakak	Hold-open of active leaf selector channels based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm. CE marked EN1155.		
	Silver	64121001	723.16
	White (RAL 9016)	64121011	723.16
	Colour	64121009	875.95
	Satin Stainless Steel	64121004	918.41



GSR Door Selectors - Push Side

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba (SSR/V/BG CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doors. width: 1500 - 2500mm. CE marked and independently tested to EN		
	Silver	64144001	446.27
	White (RAL 9016)	64144011	446.27
	Colour	64144009	563.45
	Satin Stainless Steel	64144004	663.44

dormakaba G	SR-EMF2/V/BG CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold open of both leafs selector channel for use with double do 1500 - 2500mm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 115		
	Silver	64174001	1207.28
	White (RAL 9016)	64174011	1207.28
	Colour	64174009	1383.02
	Satin Stainless Steel	64174004	1424.44



GSR Accessories

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba M	K Carry Bar	,	
	For use on double doors with GSR and SR390 selector system. CE marked and independently t 1158.	tested to EN	
,	Zinc	47102800	40.73
	Satin Stainless Steel	4047002915	107.65
dormakaba G	-SR Mounting Backplate		
	For use with G-SR selector channel on pull-side installations for double doors.		
	Silver	64480001	79.67
dormakaba G	-SR/BG Mounting Backplate		
	For use with G-SR selector channel on push-side installations for double doors.		
	Silver	64490001	99.61
dormakaba G	-SR/BG Angle Bracket		
	For use with G-SR selector channel on push-side installations for double doors.		
	Silver	64470001	135.46
dormakaba G	-SR-S Mechanical Hold Open Unit		
	For use with G-SR selector channel for double doors.		
TO NEW U.		18540000	91.83
dormakaba G	SR Cushioned Limit Stay		
	For use with G-GSR and G 96-GSR selector channels.		
		18020000	40.12



TS 97 Contur Design

	Function	n Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba [·]	TS 97 Car	n Action Door Closer Pull EN 2-4 including C	sushion Limit Stay.	
	internal c	on door closer with contur cover, slide channel and arm, and e oors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS83 d and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved ((00 minimum fire door width = 783mm.	
	EN 2-4	Silver	13010001	352.45
	EN 2-4	White (RAL 9016)	13010011	352.45
	EN 2-4	Colour	13010009	375.51
	EN 2-4	Satin Stainless Steel	13010004	368.84
	EN 2-4	Polished Brass	13010005	558.01
dormakaba [·]	Cam acti	ree Swing Cam Action Door Closer EN 3-6 in	m, and end caps. For installation on	
		oors up to 1400mm. CE marked and independently tested to E 9) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert.	
	EN3-6	Silver	13020001	1567.99
	EN3-6	Satin Stainless Steel	13020004	1746.35
	EN3-6	Colour	13020009	1858.28
dormakaba ¹	TS 97 Gla	ss Door Shoe		
	For use w	ith TS 97. Only suitable for 8mm and 10mm glass.		
		Silver	13000201	94.41
		White (RAL 9016)	13000211	94.41
		Colour	13000209	106.76
		Satin Stainless Steel	13000204	141.57
		Polished Brass	13000205	147.75
dormakaba	G-97 Mec	hanical Hold Open Unit		
		ith G-97 standard slide channel and arm.		
			13000100	52.31



TS 90 Impulse

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba TS	5 90 Cam Action Door Closer EN 3/4		
and the same of th	Cam action door closer with slide channel and arm and end caps. For instal 1100mm. CE Marked and independently tested to EN1154. Certifire approve IMM240.		
0	Silver	10200401	85.15
	Colour	4010200409	135.56
0.0	For use with G-90 standard slide channel and arm.		
	5 90 Mechanical Hold Open Unit		
60 1 8 000		10002100	32.09
dormakaba TS	5 90 Cushioned Limit Stay		
	For use with G-90 standard slide channel and arm.		
0		10002000	31.02



	Function	Finish	Type Part Number	Price (GBP
ΓS 96 Arcl	hitectural Produ	uct - EN 2-4:	Non Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400001	224.29
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400015	273.59
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400014	295.98
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400016	295.98
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962410021	224.29
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962410025	273.59
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962410026	295.98
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962420021	224.29
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962420025	273.59
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962420026	295.98
5 96 Arcl	hitectural Produ	uct - EN 2-4:	30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430001	248.36
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430015	297.66
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430014	320.05
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430016	320.05
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962430021	248.36
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962430025	297.66
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962430026	320.05
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962440021	248.36
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962440025	297.66
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962440026	320.05
S 96 Arcl	hitectural Produ	uct - EN 2-4:	60 Minute Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440001	255.40
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440015	304.70
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440014	327.09
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440016	327.09
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962450021	255.40
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962450025	304.70
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962450026	327.09
	Right Handed		ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962460021	255.40
	5			200.10
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962460025	304.70



	Function	Finish	Type Part Number	er Price (GBP)
TS 96 Ar	chitectural Produ	uct – EN 2-4:	EMF 30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 409624340	01 603.35
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 409624340	15 691.22
	Left Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 409624340	14 697.90
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 409624340	16 711.05
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 409624540	01 603.35
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 409624540	15 691.22
	Right Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 409624540	14 697.90
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 409624540	16 711.05
'S 96 Ar	chitectural Produ	uct – EN 2-4:	EMF 60 Minute Fire Rated	
	 Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 409624440	01 603.35
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 409624440	
	Left Handed	Polished Chrome		
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 409624440	
	Right Handed		ITS 96 EMF 409624640	7 1 1.00
		Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 409624640	15
		Polished Chrome		
		Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 409624640	0,,,,,
S 96 Ar	chitectural Produ	uct – EN 3-6:	Non Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N Arm 409636000	01 373.21
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N Arm 409636000	15 422.51
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 N Arm 409636000	
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N Arm 409636000	
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N20 Arm 409636100	
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 409636100	
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N20 Arm 409636100	
	Right Handed		ITS 96 N20 Arm 409636200	
	mgm manaca		70700000	3/3.21
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 409636200	25 422.51



	Function	Finish	Type Part Number	Price (GBP
TS 96 Arch	nitectural Produ	uct – EN 3-6:	30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630001	399.74
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630015	449.04
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630014	471.43
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630016	471.43
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963630021	399.74
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963630025	449.04
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963630026	471.43
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963640021	399.74
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963640025	449.04
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963640026	471.43
S 96 Arch	nitectural Produ	uct - EN 3-6:	60 Minute Fire Rated	_
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640001	407.83
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640015	457.13
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640014	479.52
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640016	479.52
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963650021	407.83
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963650025	457.13
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963650026	479.52
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963660021	407.83
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963660025	457.13
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963660026	479.52
ΓS 96 Arch	nitectural Produ	uct - EN 3-6:	EMF 30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 40963634001	754.62
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40963634015	842.49
	Left Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 40963634014	849.17
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 40963634016	862.32
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 40963654001	754.62
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40963654015	842.49
	Right Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 40963654014	849.17
	-	Polished Brass	 	



	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
ITS 96 Archite	ectural Produ	uct - EN 3-6:	EMF 60 Minute Fire Rated		
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF	40963644001	754.62
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF	40963644015	842.49
	Left Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF	40963644014	849.17
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF	40963644016	862.32
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF	40963664001	754.62
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF	40963664015	842.49
	Right Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF	40963664014	849.17
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF	40963664016	862.32



ITS 96

	Finish Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba I	TS 96 Concealed Cam Action Door Closer	
	Concealed cam action door closer body with fixing screws. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm wide and greater than 40mm thick. Max door weight 130Kg.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 733mm.Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF140) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 STANDARD UK 52430150 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	184.16
lormakaba I	TS 96 Concealed Cam Action Door Closer - EN 2-4	_
	EN 2-4 REDUCED 52400150 SPINDLE	184.16
	EN 2-4 4MM EXTENDED 52410150 SPINDLE	223.61
	EN 2-4 8MM EXTENDED 52420150 SPINDLE	223.61
	EN 2-4 STANDARD UK 52700150 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OEM	184.16
ormakaba I	TS 96 BC Concealed Cam Action Door Closer - EN 3-6	
The state of the s	Concealed cam action door closer body with adjustable thinking back check c/w fixing screws. For installation on internal doors up to 1400mm wide and greater than 50mm thick. Max door weight 180Kg. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 867mm.Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF140) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240	
	EN 3-6 STANDARD UK 52110250 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	361.08
	EN 3-6 REDUCED 52100250 SPINDLE	361.08
	EN 3-6 4MM EXTENDED 52120250 SPINDLE	361.08
	EN 3-6 8MM EXTENDED 52130250 SPINDLE	361.08
dormakaba I	TS 96 Concealed Cam Action Door Closer - EN 3-6	
The second	Concealed cam action door closer body with fixing screws. For installation on internal doors up to 1400mm wide and greater than 50mm thick. Max door weight 180Kg.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 867mm.Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF140) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240	_
	EN 3-6 STANDARD UK 52290150 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	333.08
	EN 3-6 REDUCED 52250150 SPINDLE	333.08
	EN 3-6 4MM EXTENDED 52260150 SPINDLE	333.08
	EN 3-6 8MM EXTENDED 52270150	333.08



ITS 96

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakab	a ITS 96FL Free Swing Concealed Cam Action Doc	or Closer	
	Concealed cam action free swing door closer body with fixing s 1400mm wide and greater than 50mm thick. Max door weight 1 Marked and independently tested to EN1155. Certifire approved	180Kg. Requires slide channel and arm. CE	
	EN 3-6 STANDARD UK SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	52660150	1435.69
	EN 3-6 REDUCED SPINDLE	52630150	1435.69
	EN3-6 4MM EXTENDED SPNDLE	52640150	1435.69
	EN3-6 8MM EXTENDED SPINDLE	52650150	1435.69



Accessories ITS 96

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GB
ormakaba (3 96 N Stand	dard Arm and Channel including Cushion Lim	nit Stay.	
	Slide channel (Cert. No. CF	with 375mm main armCE marked and independently tested to 140).	EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved	
111		Silver	52000501	40.13
		Satin Stainless Steel	4052000515	89.43
		Polished Chrome	4052000514	111.82
		Polished Brass	4052000516	111.82
		Plated Finish	4052000599	111.82
		Colour Coated	4052000509	78.93
		Silver OEM version	52008401	40.13
rmakaba (96 N20 Ar	m and Channel including Cushion Limit Stay	- Left Handed	
		channel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise clossing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIR	9	
	Left hand	Silver	52003701	40.13
	Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel	4052003715	89.43
	Left hand	Polished Brass	4052003716	111.82
	Left hand	Plated Finish	4052003799	111.82
	Left hand	Colour Coated	4052003709	78.93
rmakaba (3 96 N20 Ar	m and Channel including Cushion Limit Stay	- Right Handed	
3		channel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIR	9	
	Right hand	Silver	52003801	40.13
	Right hand	Satin Stainless Steel	4052003815	89.43
	Right hand	Polished Brass	4052003816	111.82
	Right hand	Plated Finish	4052003899	111.82
		Colour Coated		
	Right hand		4052003809	78.93
rmakaba (m and Channel	4052003809	78.93
rmakaba (3 96 EMF Ar	m and Channel annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi asing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti-	78.93
rmakaba (9 96 EMF Ar EMF Slide cho clockwise clo	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti-	
rmakaba (9 96 EMF Ar EMF Slide cho clockwise clo	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi osing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140).	373.70
rmakaba (EMF Slide cho clockwise clo Left hand Right hand	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi osing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691	373.70 373.70
rmakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clockwise hand Right hand Left hand	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi osing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001591	373.70 373.70 461.57
rmakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clockwise hand Right hand Left hand Right hand	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi osing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver Satin Stainless Steel	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001591 4052001695	373.70 373.70 461.57
rmakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clockwise hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi osing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver Satin Stainless Steel	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001695 4052001595	373.70 373.70 461.57 461.57
rmakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clockwise hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi osing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver Satin Stainless Steel Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001695 4052001595 4052001694	373.70 373.70 461.57 461.57 468.25
rmakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clockwise hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand Left hand	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi being.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver Satin Stainless Steel Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001695 4052001695 4052001694 4052001694	373.70 373.70 461.57 461.57 468.25 468.25
rmakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clo	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi psing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver Satin Stainless Steel Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001695 4052001695 4052001694 4052001694 4052001696	373.70 373.70 461.57 461.57 468.25 468.25 481.40
ormakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clo	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi bring.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver Satin Stainless Steel Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Polished Brass	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001695 4052001695 4052001694 4052001696 4052001696	373.70 373.70 461.57 461.57 468.25 468.25 481.40 481.40
ormakaba (EMF Slide choclockwise clockwise clo	annel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise closi bring.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIR Silver Silver Satin Stainless Steel Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Polished Brass	ing or Left hand ISO6 for anti- E approved (Cert. No. CF140). 4052001691 4052001695 4052001695 4052001694 4052001694 4052001696 4052001596 4052001597	373.70 373.70 461.57 461.57 468.25 468.25 481.40



Accessories ITS 96

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba G	96 dormo	kaba GSR Slide Arm Set		
	Selector che EN 1158.	nnel for use with double doors.Requires 2 x ITS s	96 units. CE marked and independently tested to	
		Silver	52001801	398.64
		Satin Stainless Steel	4052001815	533.55
dormakaba G	96 dormo	kaba GSR EMF Slide Arm Set		
		en selector channel for use with double doors.R tly tested to EN 1158.	equires 2 x ITS 96 units. CE marked and	
		Silver	52001701	1108.58
		Satin Stainless Steel	4052001715	1353.44
dormakaba G	96 N Hold	Open Mechanism		_
S.	For use with	G96 N Channel. Must not be used on fire doors.		
			52003600	45.62
dormakaba G		old Open Mechanism		-
	For use with	G 96 N20 channel. Must not be used on fire doc	52005600	62.79
dormakaba G		ned Limit Stay		
	For use with	G96 N standard slide channel and arm.		
19			35800093	35.56
dormakaba G	SR Cushic	ned Limit Stay		_
	For use with	G-GSR and G 96-GSR selector channels.		
			18020000	40.12
Flush Mounte	d Test Swi	tch		
	Test switch	for use with EMF/EMR products.		
Tür schließen "Elli-		Flush Mounted	19144601175	60.62



Accessories ITS 96

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP	
Surface Box	for Test S	witch			
100	For use wi	th flush mounted test switch			
		Surface Mounted	5158533332	40.03	
ower Supp	oly Unit				
	2A 8 way PSU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of doors (16 units) or 8 single units.Mains Supply = 230V AC, Mains Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC. *				
THE STATE OF THE S		Surface mounted	4060100058R	344.13	
ntumescen	t Pack to s	uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 N Arm an	nd Channel		
	Select bet	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m	ninute or 60 minute protection.		
	EN 2-4	30 Minutes	40FD3024	24.07	
	EN 3-6	30 Minutes	40FD3036	26.53	
	EN 2-4	60 Minutes	40FD6024	31.11	
	EN 3-6	60 Minutes	40FD6036	34.62	
ntumescen		uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 N20 Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m			
	EN 2-4	30 Minutes	40FD3024N20	24.07	
	EN 3-6	30 Minutes	40FD3036N20	26.53	
	EN 2-4	60 Minutes	40FD6024N20	31.11	
	EN 3-6	60 Minutes	40FD6036N20	34.62	
ntumescen		uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm			
ntumescen	Select bet	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m	ninute or 60 minute protection.	15.10	
ntumescen	Select bet	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes	ninute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF	45.49	
ntumescen	Select bet EN 2-4 EN 3-6	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes	ninute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF	47.84	
ntumescen	Select bet EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-4	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes 60 Minutes	ninute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF 40FD6024EMF		
ntumescen	Select bet EN 2-4 EN 3-6	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes	ninute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF	47.84	
	Select bet EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes 60 Minutes	ninute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF 40FD6024EMF 40FD6036EMF	47.84 45.49	
	Select bet EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes 60 Minutes	ninute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF 40FD6024EMF 40FD6036EMF	47.84 45.49	
ntumescen	Select bet EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 3-6 EN 3-6	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes	and Channel 40FD6036FL	47.84 45.49 47.84	



TS 83 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBF
S 83 Stando	ard Product: E	N 2-5			
		Pack Chook Dolayed	Cilvar	38070501	477.05
		Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	38070501	173.85
		Back Check, Delayed Close	Gold	38070502	173.85
		Back Check	Silver	38060501	158.56
		Back Check	Gold	38060502	158.56
S 83 Stando	ard Product: E	N 3-6			
		Back Check, Delayed	Silver	38020501	173.85
		Close Back Check	Silver	38010501	150.57
		васк спеск	Silver	380 1050 1	158.56
S 83 Archit	ectural Produ	ct: EN 2-5			
	For standard co Coffee Brown (Blue 24, Forres	olour closers - please so 03, Pure White 10, Butte t Greeen 27, Meadow G	ubstitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the colo ercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultra Mar Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Stone Gre be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 weeks fo	rine Blue 23, Steel ey 46, Light Grey	
		Back Check, Delayed Close	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40832603101	219.72
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40832603115	211.61
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Chrome	40832603114	242.45
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Brass	40832603116	256.70
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40832603201	223.56
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40832603215	215.18
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Chrome	40832603214	246.53
	Softline				
	Sortano	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Brass	40832603216	260.93
	Softline			408326032XX	260.93 227.45
		Close Back Check, Delayed	Standard Colour		
	Softline	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close	Standard Colour	408326032XX	227.45
	Softline Softline	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour	408326032XX 40832603209	227.45
	Softline Softline Square Design	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour Silver	408326032XX 40832603209 40832601101	227.45 250.25 198.56
	Softline Softline Square Design Square Design	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check Back Check Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour Silver Stainless Steel	408326032XX 40832603209 40832601101 40832601115	227.45 250.25 198.56 190.45
	Softline Softline Square Design Square Design Square Design	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check Back Check Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour Silver Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	408326032XX 40832603209 40832601101 40832601115 40832601114	227.45 250.25 198.56 190.45 221.29
	Softline Softline Square Design Square Design Square Design Square Design	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check Back Check Back Check Back Check Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour Silver Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass	408326032XX 40832603209 40832601101 40832601115 40832601114 40832601116	227.45 250.25 198.56 190.45 221.29 235.54
	Softline Softline Square Design Square Design Square Design Square Design Softline	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check Back Check Back Check Back Check Back Check Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour Silver Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver	408326032XX 40832603209 40832601101 40832601115 40832601114 40832601116 40832601201	227.45 250.25 198.56 190.45 221.29 235.54 202.40
	Softline Softline Square Design Square Design Square Design Square Design Softline Softline	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour Silver Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Stainless Steel	408326032XX 40832603209 40832601101 40832601115 40832601114 40832601201 40832601201	227.45 250.25 198.56 190.45 221.29 235.54 202.40 194.02
	Softline Softline Square Design Square Design Square Design Square Design Softline Softline Softline	Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check, Delayed Close Back Check Back Check	Standard Colour Other Colour Silver Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	408326032XX 40832603209 40832601101 40832601115 40832601116 40832601201 40832601215 40832601214	227.45 250.25 198.56 190.45 221.29 235.54 202.40 194.02 225.37



TS 73V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 73V Sto	andard Product:	EN 2-4			
				40774407004	
		Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40731403001	172.33
		Back Check	Silver	37010501	134.32
		Back Check	Gold	37010502	134.32
ΓS 73V Arc	chitectural Prod	luct: EN 2-4			
	Coffee Brown (Blue 24, Forres)3, Pure White 10, Butte t Greeen 27, Meadow (ubstitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the rcup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultr Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Stope cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 week	ra Marine Blue 23, Steel ne Grey 46, Light Grey	
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40731403101	196.70
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40731403115	188.59
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Chrome	40731403114	219.43
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Brass	40731403116	233.68
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40731403201	200.54
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40731403215	192.16
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Chrome	40731403214	223.51
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Brass	40731403216	237.91
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Standard Colour	407314032XX	204.43
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Other Colour	40731403209	227.23
	Square Design	Back Check	Silver	40732401101	170.00
	Square Design	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40732401115	161.89
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40732401114	192.73
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Brass	40732401116	206.98
	Softline	Back Check	Silver	40732401201	173.84
	Softline	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40732401215	165.46
	Softline	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40732401214	196.81
	Softline	Back Check	Polished Brass	40732401216	211.21
	Softline	Back Check	Standard Colour	407324012XX	
	Softline	Back Check	Other Colour	4073240120	200.53



TS 72V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ΓS 72V S	tandard Product:	EN 2-4			
		Back Check		22252401	72.07
		Standard	Silver	22235901	61.45
S 72V A	rchitectural Prod	uct: EN 2	-4		
	Coffee Brown 0 Blue 24, Forrest	3, Pure White Greeen 27, N	please substitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the col 10, Buttercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultra Ma Meadow Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Stone G cannot be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 weeks for	arine Blue 23, Steel rey 46, Light Grey	
	Square Design	Back Check	Silver	40722401101	97.33
	Square Design	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40722401115	98.26
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40722401114	117.50
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Brass	40722401116	130.34
	Softline	Back Check	Silver	40722401201	101.54
	Softline	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40722401215	101.72
	Softline	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40722401214	121.78
	Softline	Back Check	Polished Brass	40722401216	134.62
	Softline	Back Check	Standard Colour	407224012XX	105.77
	Softline	Back Check	Other Colour	40722401209	144.16
	Square Design		Silver	40722400101	93.54
	Square Design		Stainless Steel	40722400115	94.47
	Square Design		Polished Chrome	40722400114	113.71
	Square Design		Polished Brass	40722400116	126.55
	Softline		Silver	40722400201	97.75
	Softline		Stainless Steel	40722400215	97.93
	Softline		Polished Chrome	40722400214	117.99
	Softline		Polished Brass	40722400216	130.83
	Softline		Standard Colour	407224002XX	101.98
	Softline		Other Colour	40722400209	140.37



TS 71 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

Feature	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
S 71 Standard Product: E	N 3-4		
Standard	Silver	22212401	53.83
S 71 Architectural Produ	ct: EN 3-4		
Coffee Brown 0 Blue 24, Forrest	olour closers - please substitute the last two digits (XX) to indica 3, Pure White 10, Buttercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 2, Greeen 27, Meadow Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45 olour finishes cannot be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow	2, Ultra Marine Blue 23, Steel 5, Stone Grey 46, Light Grey	
Square Design	Silver	40713400101	91.41
Square Design	Stainless Steel	40713400115	92.34
Square Design	Polished Chrome	40713400114	111.58
Square Design	Polished Brass	40713400116	124.42
Softline	Silver	40713400201	95.62
Softline	Stainless Steel	40713400215	95.80
Softline	Polished Chrome	40713400214	115.86
Softline	Polished Brass	40713400216	128.70
Softline	Standard Colour	407134002XX	99.85
Softline	Other Colour	40713400209	138.24



	Function Finish Part Number	Price (GB
dormakaba 1	S 83 BC DC Door Closer	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-5 Silver 38070501	173.85
	EN 2-5 Gold 38070502	173.85
	EN 3-6 Silver 38020501	173.85
dormakaba 1	S 83 BC DC FRX Door Closer	
	FRX Door Closer for installation on E classification (uninsulated) fire doors up to 1400mm. With thinking back check and delayed closing. (parallel arm bracket not included). To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door widh = 983mm. CE Marked and independently tested to EN1154.	
	EN3-6 Silver 38090701	173.85
dormakaba 1	S 83 BC DC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)	-
	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on doors up to 1250mm.With thinking Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm. Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-5 38071001	154.18
dormakaba 1	'S 83 BC DC Door Closer (No arm)	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1400mm. With thinking Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 983mm. Requires arm.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 3-6 Silver 38020101	154.18
dormakaha 1	'S 93 BC Door Closer	
dormakaba 1	TS 83 BC Door Closer Standard door closer For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm With thinking Rack Check. To meet	
dormakaba 1	TS 83 BC Door Closer Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
dormakaba 1	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM	158.56
dormakaba 1	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	158.56 158.56
dormakaba 1	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 2-5 Silver 38060501	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 2-5 Silver 38060501 EN 2-5 Gold 38060502	158.56
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 2-5 Silver 38060501 EN 2-5 Gold 38060502 EN 3-6 Silver 38010501	158.56



	Function Finish Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba T	S 83 BC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)	
	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on doors up to 1250mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-5 38061001	133.02
dormakaba TS	S 83 BC Door Closer (No arm): EN 3-6	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 983mm.Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	Silver 38010101	133.02
dormakaba TS	S 83 BC Door Closer (No arm): EN 7	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1600mm. With thinking Back Check. Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
C	Silver 83060101	273.74
dormakaba TS	S 83 BC Door Closer Anti Corrosive	
	Standard anti-corrosive door closer complete. For installation on doors up to 1400mm. With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 983mm. Comes with arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 3-6 Silver 38030301	287.57



TS 73 V

	Function Finish Part Number	Price (GBF
dormakaba	TS 73 V BC Door Closer	
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 792mm.Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 Silver 37010501	134.32
	EN 2-4 Gold 37010502	134.32
lormakaba	TS73 V BC FRX Door Closer	
	FRX Door Closer for installation on E classification (uninsulated) fire doors up to 1100mm. With thinking back check. (parallel arm bracket not included). To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 792mm. CE Marked and independently tested to EN1154.	
	EN 2-4 Silver 37030201	134.32
ormakaba	TS 73 V BC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)	
	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 792mm.Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT	
	120 MM/IMM 240 EN 2-4 37011001	104.46
	TS 73 V BC DC Door Closer (No arm) Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Requires arm.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 1-4 Silver 37020101	131.16
ormakaba	TS 73 V BC Door Closer (No arm)	
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width =792mm.Requires arm.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
C	EN 2-4 Silver 37010101	108.60
lormakaba	TS 83/73 Square Cover and Arm Pack	
dormakaba	TS 83/73 Square Cover and Arm Pack Square cover, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screws (parallel arm bracket not included with stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover packs)	
dormakaba	Square cover, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screws (parallel arm bracket not	65.54
lormakaba	Square cover, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screws (parallel arm bracket not included with stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover packs)	65.54
dormakaba	Square cover, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screws (parallel arm bracket not included with stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover packs) Silver 83004201	



TS 73 V

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba TS	83/73 S	oftline Cover and Arm Pack		
		ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screws (parallel ith stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover packs)	l arm bracket not	
		Satin Stainless Steel	83004115	61.00
		Polished Chrome	83004114	92.35
		Polished Brass	83004116	106.75
		Silver	83004301	69.38
	RAL8022	Coffee Brown	83004303	73.27
	RAL9010	Pure White	83004310	73.27
	RAL1023	Buttercup Yellow	83004320	73.27
	RAL3003	Ruby Red	83004321	73.27
	RAL3007	Burgundy	83004322	73.27
	RAL5002	Ultramarine Blue	83004323	73.27
	RAL5011	Steel Blue	83004324	73.27
•	RAL6012	Forest Green	83004327	73.27
	RAL6029	Meadow Green	83004330	73.27
	RAL9005	Jet Black	83004335	73.27
	RAL7016	Anthracite Grey	83004345	73.27
	RAL7038	Stone Grey	83004346	73.27
	RAL7035	Light Grey	83004347	73.27
		Other Colours	4083004309	96.07
		Plated	4083004199	124.00



	Function Finish Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	TS 72 V BC Door Closer	
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm. Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 Silver 22252401	72.07
dormakaba	TS 72 V BC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)	
Control of the second	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 22254700	52.16
dormakaba	TS 72 V Door Closer	
dormakaba	TS 72 V Door Closer Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	-
dormakaba	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently	61.45
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 2-4 Silver 22235901	61.45
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm. Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	61.45



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba	TS 71 Door	Closer		
		oor closer. For installation on internal doors up to 950/1100mm.C marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved		
	EN 3/4	Silver	22212401	53.83
dormakaba	TS 71 Door	Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)		
Constant of the second		oor closer - architectural body only. For installation on internal do arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIF I/IMM 240.		
	EN 3/4		22214600	46.24
ormakaba	TS 72/71 S	quare Cover and Arm Pack		
	Square cov	er, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pacl	•	
		Silver	22004101	45.17
		Satin Stainless Steel	22003915	46.10
		Polished Chrome	22003914	65.34
		D P L L D	0000701/	70.10
lormakaba	TS 72/71 S	oftline Cover and Arm Pack	22003916	78.18
lormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pac	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks)	
lormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015	49.56
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014	49.56 69.62
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016	49.56 69.62 82.46
ormakaba	Softline covincluded wi	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61
lormakaba	Softline covincluded wi	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38
lormakaba	Softline covincluded wi	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL1023	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pace Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pace Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pace Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004221 22004221	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pace Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green	22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black	22004015 22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004230 22004235	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005 RAL7016	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black Anthracite Grey	vs (parallel arm bracket not ks) 22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004221 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004235 22004245	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
dormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005 RAL7016 RAL7038	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black Anthracite Grey Stone Grey	22004015 22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004230 22004245 22004246	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
dormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005 RAL7016 RAL7038	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black Anthracite Grey Light Grey	22004015 22004016 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004235 22004245 22004246 22004247	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61
dormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005 RAL7016 RAL7038	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screw th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover pack Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black Anthracite Grey Stone Grey	22004015 22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004230 22004245 22004246	49.56 69.62 82.46 49.38 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61 53.61



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	TS 68 Door Closer		
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert.		
	EN 2/3/4 Silver	66400301	33.48
ormakaba	TS 68 Hold-open Door Closer Standard door closer with hold-open arm. For installation on	•	
	1100mm. Not for use on Fire Doors. Independently tested to EN 2/3/4 Silver	66400401	51.22
	214 27 07 1	00.100.10.1	51.22
dormakaba	TS 68 Hold-open Arm		
	Hold Open arm assembly (not for use on fire doors).		
	Silver	66000201	30.84



Accessories for Rack & Pinion Closers

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba TS	83/73V/72/71 Standard Arm		
	Standard cranked arm assembly. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.		
	Silver	22002401	34.29
dormakaba TS	83/73V Standard Arm		
17	Gold	22002402	34.29
Fig.	Colour	22002409	45.83
dormakaba TS	83/73V/72/71 Hold-open Arm Selective		
	Selective hold open arm assembly (not for use on fire doors).		
Control	Silver	22003001	73.34
60	Colour	4022003009	81.41
dormakaba TS	72/71 Hold-open Arm Non-selective		
	Non-selective hold open arm assembly (not for use on fire doors).		
	Silver	22002501	47.75
	Colour	4022002509	58.59
dormakaba TS	83 Mounting Plate		
3	Mounting plate with machine screws and wood screws.		
3 3 , 4 5.	Silver	38000101	19.24
,	Colour	4038000109	33.48
dormakaba TS	73 Mounting Plate		
3 3	Mounting plate with machine screws and wood screws.		
	Silver	37000101	19.24
dormakaba TS	83 Angle Bracket		
	Angle bracket with machine screws and wood screws.		
	Silver	38000301	42.62
dormakaba TS	5 73V Angle Bracket		
	Angle bracket with machine screws and wood screws.		
	Silver	37000301	42.62



Accessories for Rack & Pinion Closers

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBF
lormakaba	TS 83/73 V Drop Plate		
	Drop plate with machine screws and wood screws.		
	Silver	38000201	39.41
lormakaba	TS 83/73V/72/71 Hinge Plate		
()	Hinge plate with machine screws and wood screws.		
(a)	Silver	83001401	10.97
dormakaba	TS 83/73V/72/71 Parallel Arm Bracket		
•	Parallel arm bracket.		
	Silver	28006601	6.88
8.0	Satin Stainless Steel	28006615	9.92
8	Polished Chrome	4028006614	11.65
	Polished Brass	4028006616	12.54
dormakaba	TS 83/73V/72/71 Architrave Bracket		
	Architrave bracket.		
60	Silver	28008101	8.54
0 0	Satin Stainless Steel	28008115	24.44
	Polished Chrome	28008114	24.44
	Polished Brass	28008116	24.44
dormakaba	TS 83/73V/72/71 Upstand Bracket		
	Parallel arm upstand bracket.		
	35mm Silver	28006701	16.37
	60mm Silver	28006801	16.37
dormakaba	TS 72/71 Mounting Plate		
dominakaba			
domidkaba	Mounting plate with machine screws and wood screws.		



TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
ndard Produc	t: EN 4			
	Standard Fix	Silver	53010001	366.23
	Standard Fix	Colour	40730414009	419.58
	Frame Fix	Silver	53110001	366.23
	Frame Fix	Colour	40730424009	419.58
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730417001	366.23
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730417009	425.97
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730427001	366.23
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730427009	425.97
		Standard Fix Standard Fix Standard Fix Frame Fix Frame Fix Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Swing Frame Fix Free Swing	Standard Fix Silver Standard Fix Colour Frame Fix Silver Frame Fix Colour Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Colour	Standard Fix Silver 53010001 Standard Fix Colour 40730414009 Frame Fix Silver 53110001 Frame Fix Colour 40730424009 Standard Fix Free Silver 40730427001 Standard Fix Free Silver 40730417009 Standard Fix Free Colour 40730427001 Frame Fix Free Swing Silver 40730427001

TS 73 EMF Standard Full Metal Covers: EN 4 Standard Fix Square Stainless Steel 40730414115 395.28 Standard Fix Square Polished Chrome 40730414114 484.74 Standard Fix Square Polished Brass 40730414116 511.60 Standard Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730414215 397.66 Standard Fix Polished Chrome 40730414214 Softline 489.56 Standard Fix Softline Polished Brass 40730414216 516.44 Frame Fix 40730424115 Stainless Steel 395.28 Square Frame Fix Polished Chrome 40730424114 Square 484.74 Frame Fix Polished Brass 40730424116 Square 511.60 Frame Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730424215 397.66 Frame Fix 40730424214 Softline Polished Chrome 489.56 Softline Polished Brass 40730424216 Frame Fix 516.44 Standard Fix Free Swing Stainless Steel 40730417115 Square 448.37 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Chrome 40730417114 Square 540.89 40730417116 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Brass Square 570.51 Standard Fix Free Swing 40730417215 Softline Stainless Steel 450.42 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Chrome 40730417214 545.71 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730417216 575.35 Frame Fix Free Swing Stainless Steel 40730427115 448.37 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Chrome 40730427114 540.89 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Brass 40730427116 570.51 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Stainless Steel 40730427215 450.42 Softline Polished Chrome 40730427114 Frame Fix Free Swing 540.89 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730427216 575.35



TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dard Produc	t: EN 5			
	Standard Fix	Silver	40730514001	433.37
	Standard Fix	Colour	40730514009	495.62
	Frame Fix	Silver	40730524001	433.37
	Frame Fix	Colour	40730524009	495.62
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730517001	442.27
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730517009	502.01
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730527001	442.27
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730527009	502.01
		Standard Fix Standard Fix Standard Fix Frame Fix Frame Fix Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Swing Frame Fix Free Swing Frame Fix Free Swing	Standard Fix Silver Standard Fix Colour Frame Fix Silver Frame Fix Colour Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Colour	Standard Fix Silver 40730514001 Standard Fix Colour 40730514009 Frame Fix Silver 40730524001 Frame Fix Colour 40730524001 Frame Fix Colour 40730524009 Standard Fix Free Silver 40730517001 Swing Standard Fix Free Colour 40730517009 Swing Frame Fix Free Swing Silver 40730527001

S 73 EM	F Standard Full Metal C	overs: EN 5			
	Standard Fix	Square	Stainless Steel	40730514115	/71.70
	Standard Fix Standard Fix	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Polished Chrome		471.32
		Square		40730514114	560.78
	Standard Fix	Square	Polished Brass	40730514116	587.64
	Standard Fix	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730514215	473.70
	Standard Fix	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730514214	565.60
	Standard Fix	Softline	Polished Brass	40730514216	592.48
	Frame Fix	Square	Stainless Steel	40730524115	471.32
	Frame Fix	Square	Polished Chrome	40730524114	565.60
	Frame Fix	Square	Polished Brass	40730524116	587.64
	Frame Fix	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730524215	473.70
	Frame Fix	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730524214	565.60
	Frame Fix	Softline	Polished Brass	40730524216	592.48
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Square	Stainless Steel	40730517115	524.4
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Chrome	40730517114	616.93
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Brass	40730517116	646.55
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730517215	526.46
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730517214	621.7
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Brass	40730517216	651.39
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Square	Stainless Steel	40730527115	524.4
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Chrome	40730527114	616.93
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Brass	40730527116	646.55
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730527215	526.46
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730527114	616.93
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Brass	40730527216	651.39



TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 73 EMF Star	ndard Produc	t: EN 6			
		Standard Fix	Silver	40730614001	433.37
		Standard Fix	Colour	40730614009	495.62
		Frame Fix	Silver	40730624001	433.37
		Frame Fix	Colour	40730624009	495.62
		Standard Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730617001	442.27
		Standard Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730617009	502.01
		Frame Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730627001	442.27
		Frame Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730627009	502.01

S 73 EN	1F Standard Full Metal C	overs: EN 6			
	Standard Fix	Square	Stainless Steel	40730614115	471.32
	Standard Fix	Square	Polished Chrome	40730614114	560.78
	Standard Fix	Square	Polished Brass	40730614116	587.64
	Standard Fix	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730614215	473.70
	Standard Fix	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730614214	565.60
	Standard Fix	Softline	Polished Brass	40730614216	592.48
	Frame Fix	Square	Stainless Steel	40730624115	471.32
	Frame Fix	Square	Polished Chrome	40730624114	565.60
	Frame Fix	Square	Polished Brass	40730624116	587.6
	Frame Fix	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730624215	473.7
	Frame Fix	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730624214	565.6
	Frame Fix	Softline	Polished Brass	40730624216	592.48
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Square	Stainless Steel	40730617115	524.4
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Chrome	40730617114	616.93
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Brass	40730617116	646.5
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730617215	526.4
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730617214	621.7
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Brass	40730617216	651.3
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Square	Stainless Steel	40730627115	524.4
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Chrome	40730627114	616.93
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Square	Polished Brass	40730617116	646.5
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Softline	Stainless Steel	40730627215	526.40
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Chrome	40730627114	616.93
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Softline	Polished Brass	40730617216	651.3



	Function	n Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba TS with Arm	S 73 EMF	Standard Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic Ho	old-open Device	
1	hold-ope	F with standard arm for standard fixing on the hinge side. 24V DC operatir n between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle.Complete with ng cable. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	,	
6	EN 4	Silver	53010001	366.23
	EN 4	Colour	4053010009	416.33

dormakaba TS 73 EMF Frame Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic Hold-open Device with $\mbox{\sc Arm}$



TS 73 EMF with standard arm for frame fixing on the opposite hinge side. 24V DC operating voltage. Electrohydaulic hold-open between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.

-	EN 4	Silver	53110001	366.23
	EN 4	Colour	4053110009	416.33

dormakaba TS 73 EMF Standard Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic Hold-open Device without Arm



TS 73 EMF body only for standard fixing on the hinge side. 24V DC operating voltage. Electrohydaulic holdopen between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle. Complete with distributor box and connecting cable. Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.

COMMCCC	ing cable. Requires arm. Of marked and macpendently tested to fix 1155.		
EN 4	Silver	53010101	323.04
EN 5	Silver	53040101	399.08
EN 6	Silver	53070101	399.08
EN 4	Colour	53010109	357.59
EN 5	Colour	53040109	433.63
EN 6	Colour	53070109	433.63

dormakaba TS 73 EMF Frame Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic Hold-open Device without Arm



TS 73 EMF body only for frame fixing on the opposite hinge side. 24V DC operating voltage. Electro-hydaulic hold-open between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle. Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.

EN 4	Silver	53110101	323.04
EN 5	Silver	53140101	399.08
EN 6	Silver	53170101	399.08
EN 4	Colour	53110109	357.59
EN 5	Colour	53140109	433.63
EN 6	Colour	53170109	433.63

dormakaba TS 83/73V/72/71 Flat Form Arm



3	Flat Form arm assembly.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.		
	Silver	22003201	45.13
	Colour	4022003209	61.99
	Satin Stainless Steel	22003115	54.46
	Polished Chrome	22003114	54.46
	Polished Brass	22003116	57.11

2025 | GBP Door Hardware 53

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
lormakaba	TS 73 EMF Free Swing Standard Arm		
	Free swing standard cranked arm assembly. CE marked and inc	dependently tested to EN 1155.	
13	Silver	53000501	43.19
6	Colour	4053000509	68.38
	Satin Stainless Steel	4053000505	85.94
	Polished Chrome	4053000504	110.61
	Polished Brass	4053000506	116.02
dormakaba	TS 73 EMF Standard Extended Arm		
	Standard cranked extended arm assembly.CE marked and inde	pendently tested to EN 1155.	
	Silver	75400134	67.92
lormakaba	TS 73 EMF Standard Extended Frame Fix Arm		
	Standard cranked extended arm assembly for frame fix. CE mo	arked and independently tested to EN 1155.	
	Silver	75400101	44.47
dormakaba	ı TS 73 EMF Fixing Plate		
	Fixing dimensions as DIN 18263/2 for fire doors.		
1	Silver	73000110	19.75
Distributor	Box and Cable		_
	Standard 320mm with 2 pin plug.		
a de la constantina della cons		9900053001300	83.94
Cable and 2	2 Pin Plug		
A	Length 1 metre.		
	Angled plug for TS 99FL	53001000	44.51
	Straight plug for TS 73EMF	53001100	38.92
dormakaba	TS 73 EMF Standard Fix Square Cover and Flat		
	EMF Standard Fix Square Cover and Flat Form Arm Pack Square screws.	e cover, flat form arm, mounting plate and	
	Satin Stainless Steel	53000915	72.24
	Plated Finish	4053000999	191.89



Part Number	Price (GBP)
53000815	74.62
4053000899	193.80
4073EMFSTDSQSS	39.39
4073EMFSTDSQPC	107.24
4073EMFSTDSQPB	131.45
4073EMFSTDSLSS	41.44
4073EMFSTDSLPC	112.06
4073EMFSTDSLPB	136.29
4073EMFFFSQSS	92.71
4073EMFFFSQPC	107.24
4073EMFFFSQPB	131.45
4073EMFFFSLSS	97.53
4073EMFFFSLPC	112.06
4073EMFFFSLPB	136.29
19144601175	60.62
5158533332	40.03
	5158533332



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
Power Supp	oly Unit		
	2A 8 way PSU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of a 230V AC, Mains Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC. *	doors (16 units) or 8 single units. Mains Supply =	
The state of the s	Surface mounted	4060100058R	344.13



TS 99 Contur Design Free Swing

	Function	n Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)				
dormakaba TS 99 FL Free Swing Slide Channel Door Closer Standard Fix Pull Side and Frame Fix Push Side								
		ide channel and arm. CE 9) ITT 120 MM / IMM 240.						
	EN 2-5	Silver	53320201	677.61				
7	EN 2-5	White	53320211	677.61				
\circ	EN 2-5	Satin Stainless Steel	53320204	915.25				
	EN 2-5	Colour	4053320209	745.32				

dormakaba TS	99 FL F	ree Swing Slide Channel Door Closer Frame Fix Pull Side	9				
		For frame fix installation on pull side. With free swing slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.					
	EN 2-5	Silver	53330201	677.61			
	EN 2-5	White	53330211	677.61			
	EN 2-5	Satin Stainless Steel	53330204	915.25			
	EN 2-5	Colour	4053330209	745.32			

dormakaba TS 99 FLR Free Swing Slide Channel Door Closer with Integrated Smoke Detector Frame Fix For frame fix installation on pull side. With integrated power supply and smoke detector and free swing slide channel and arm. Input voltage 230V AC, operating voltage 24V DC. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM / IMM 240. Allow 3 weeks leadtime. EN 2-5 Silver 54290301 1295.85 EN 2-5 Satin Stainless Steel 54290304 1548.16



BTS75V BTS75R Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
BTS 75 V	Standard Product: EN 1	1-4			
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751401115	351.83
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40751401117	367.50
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751401215	338.12
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40751401217	353.79
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751403115	384.55
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Single Action	Satin Brass	40751403117	400.22
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751403215	370.84
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Double Action	Satin Brass	40751403217	386.51
	Back Check, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751402115	352.19
	Back Check, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40751402117	367.86
	Back Check, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751402215	338.12
	Back Check, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40751402217	353.79
BTS 75 R	Standard Product: EN 2	2-5			
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40752501115	391.46
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40752501117	407.13
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40752501215	377.75
	Back Check, Non Hold	Double Action	Satin Brass	40752501217	393.42





BTS80 Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
BTS 80 Sto	andard Product: EN 3			-	
	For Non-Fired Rated D	oors			
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800300115	578.98
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40800300117	615.66
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800300215	559.36
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40800300217	602.13
BTS 80 Sto	andard Product: EN 4	•			
	For Non-Fired Rated D	oors			
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800400115	578.98
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40800400117	615.66
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800400215	559.36
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40800400217	602.13
3TS 80 Sto	andard Product: EN 6)			
	For Non-Fired Rated D	oors			
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800600115	578.98
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40800600117	615.66
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800600215	559.36
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40800600217	602.13



BTS80F Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 80 F	Standard Product: EN	4				
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800401115	578.97
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800401117	615.65
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800401215	559.35
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800401217	602.12
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800411115	578.97
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800411117	615.65
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800411215	559.35
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800411217	602.12
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800421115	578.97
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800421117	615.65
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800421215	559.35
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800421217	602.12

Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800501115	578.97
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800501117	615.65
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800501215	559.35
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800501217	602.12
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800511115	578.97
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800511117	615.65
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800511215	559.35
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800511217	602.12
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800521115	578.97
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800521117	615.65
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800521215	559.35
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800521217	602.12



BTS80F Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
BTS 80 F S	standard Product: EN	6				
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800601115	578.97
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800601117	615.65
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800601215	559.35
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800601217	602.12
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800611115	578.97
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800611117	615.65
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800611215	559.35
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800611217	602.12
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800621215	559.35
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800621117	615.65
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800621215	559.35
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800621217	602.12



BTS80EMB Floor Spring Range

Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP
80 EMB Standard Pro	duct: EN 4				
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800404115	995.64
	lectric Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800404117	1032.32
<u></u>	lectric Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800404215	976.02
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800404217	1018.79
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800414115	995.64
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800414117	1032.32
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800414215	976.02
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800414217	1018.79
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800424115	995.64
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800424117	1032.32
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800424215	976.02
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800424217	1018.79
80 EMB Standard Pro	duct: EN 5				
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800504115	995.64
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800504117	1032.32
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800504215	976.02
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800504217	1018.79
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800514115	995.64
Back Check, E Hold Open	lectric Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800514117	1032.32
-	lectric Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800514215	976.02
	lectric Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800514217	1018.79
	lectric Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800524115	995.64
	lectric Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800524117	1032.32
	lectric Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800524215	976.02
	lectric Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800524217	1018.79
nota Open					



BTS80EMB Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
BTS 80 EM	IB Standard Product	: EN 6				
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800604115	995.64
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800604117	1032.32
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800604215	976.02
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800604217	1018.79
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800614115	995.64
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800614117	1032.32
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800614215	976.02
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800614217	1018.79
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800624115	995.64
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800624117	1032.32
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800624215	976.02
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800624217	1018.79



BTS80FLB Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TS 80 FLB S1	andard Pr	oduct: EN	I 4			
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800415115	995.64
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800415117	1032.32
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800415215	976.02
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800415217	1018.79
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800425115	995.64
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800425117	1032.32
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800425215	976.02
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800425217	1018.79
TS 80 FLB St	andard Pr	oduct: EN	15			
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800515115	995.64
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800515117	1032.32
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel		40800515215	976.02
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800515217	1018.79
	Free Swing		Satin Stainless Steel		40800525115	995.64
	Free Swing		Satin Brass	Single Action	40800525117	1032.32
	Free Swing		Satin Stainless Steel		40800525215	976.02
	Free Swing		Satin Brass	Double Action	40800525217	1018.79
ΓS 80 FLB S1	andard Pr	oduct: EN	16			
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800615115	995.64
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800615117	1032.32
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel		40800615215	976.02
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800615217	1018.79
	Free Swing		Satin Stainless Steel		40800625115	995.64
	Free Swing		Satin Brass	Single Action	40800625117	1032.32
	Free Swing			Double Action	40800625117	
	riee swing	Right Hand	Sutin Stumless Steel	Double ACTION	40000023215	976.02



Accessories for Timber Packs

	Finish Part Number	Price (GBP
BTS 75V	EN 1-4 Double Action	
	Top centre 8066, Strap 7421, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions.	
	Satin Stainless Steel 4010007501	122.30
	Satin Brass 4010007502	137.97
BTS 75V	EN 1-4 Single Action 36mm Offset	
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions.	
	Satin Stainless Steel 4010007503	136.01
	Satin Brass 4010007504	151.68
BTS 75R	EN 2-5 Double Action	
	Top centre 8066, Strap 7421, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions.	
	Satin Stainless Steel 4010007511	122.30
	Satin Brass 4010007512	137.97
DTC 755	TN 2 F Single Asking 7/mm Offset	
R12 /28	EN 2-5 Single Action 36mm Offset	
B12 /5R	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions.	
BIS /5R		136.01
R12 /2K	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions.	136.01
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel 4010007513	
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel 4010007513 Satin Brass 4010007514	
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel	
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel 4010007513 Satin Brass 4010007514 TS 80 F, BT 80 EMB Double Action Top centre 8066, Strap 7421, Cover plate 7410, fixing screws, installation instructions.	151.68
BTS 80, B	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel 4010007513 Satin Brass 4010007514 TS 80 F, BT 80 EMB Double Action Top centre 8066, Strap 7421, Cover plate 7410, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel 4010008001	151.68
BTS 80, B	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel	151.68
BTS 80, B	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions. Satin Stainless Steel	151.68



BTS 75 V

	Finish Part Numb	ber Price (GBP
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 Floor Spring with Spindle	
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Max door weight 120KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 for hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm.Complete with cement box and standard spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.	no
	EN 1-4. No Hold-open 61701000	215.82
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 Floor Spring with Spindle	
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire Doors. Max door weight 120KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. Comple with cement box and standard spindle, independently tested to EN 1154.	
	EN 1-4. 90 Degree 61701200 Hold-open	215.82
	EN 1-4. 105 Degree 61701300 Hold-open 61701300	215.82
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 Floor Spring without Spindle	
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Max door weight 120KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 for hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm.Complete with cement box and without standard spindle CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.	
	EN 1-4. No Hold-open 61701001	197.31
	EN 1-4. 90 Degree 61701201 Hold-open	197.31
	EN 1-4. 105 Degree 61701301 Hold-open	197.31
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 No Hold-open Delayed Closing Floor Spring without Spindle	
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Max door weight 120KG.Fixed Back Check. Delayed Closin adjustment between 175 - 70 degrees and 70 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 for hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm.Complete with cement box and without spindle. CE mark and independently tested to EN 1154.	no
	EN 1-4. No Hold-open 61704001	229.67
BTS 75 V Blinc	d Floor Spring with spindle	
	Blind dummy closer. Subject to "Floor Spring Discount".	
	61753000	156.38
dormakaba B	TS 75 R EN 2-5 Floor Spring without Spindle - No Hold Open	
	For installation on internal doors up to 1250mm. Max door weight 160KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speed	no
:0:1	adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 for hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm. Complete with clamp fix cement box and without standa spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.	



BTS 75 V

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba BT	S 75 R EN 2-5 Floor Spring without Spindle - 90 Degree Hold Ope	n	
	For installation on internal doors up to 1250mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire Doors. No. 160KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 cwith clamp fix cement box and without standard spindle, independently tested to EN 1154.	degrees. Complete	
	EN 2-5. 90 Degree Hold-open	61855201	236.58



BTS 80

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
lormakaba B1	TS 80 Hold-open Floor Spring with Spindle		
(6)	Adjustable hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 950/1100/1400mm Doors. Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Delayed closing adjustment betwee 15 - 0 degrees.Complete with cement box and standard spindle. Independently tested	en 175 - 15 degrees and	
	EN 3	80120000	432.17
	EN 4	80110000	432.17
	EN 6	80130000	432.17
ormakaba B1	TS 80 Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle		
	Adjustable hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 950/1100/1400mm Doors. Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Delayed closing adjustment betwee 15 - 0 degrees.Complete with cement box and without spindle. Independently tested	en 175 - 15 degrees and	
	EN 3	80120001	413.29
	EN 4	80110001	413.29
	EN 6	80130001	413.29
TS 80 Blind F	loor Spring without spindle		
·			
		21713601150	201.33
		21713601150	201.33
	Blind dummy closer.	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, out spindle.CE marked	201.33
	Plind dummy closer. TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG. Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Richard clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, out spindle.CE marked	201.33
	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG. Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Riclockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, iout spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240.	
	Rind dummy closer. TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Riclockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M Left hand ISO6 EN 4	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, lout spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240. 80220101	413.29
	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Ri clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, iout spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240. 80220101	413.29 413.29
	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Riclockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO6 EN 6	180 degree opening. light hand ISO5, lout spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240. 80220101 80230101	413.29 413.29 413.29
	IS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Riclockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO6 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 4	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, iout spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240. 80220101 80210101 80230101 80220201	413.29 413.29 413.29 413.29
ormakaba Bī	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Riclockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO6 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 4	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, out spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240. 80220101 80230101 80220201 80210201 80230201	413.29 413.29 413.29 413.29
ormakaba Bī	IS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Riclockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO5 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 5 Right hand ISO5 EN 5	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, rout spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240. 80220101 80230101 80230201 80210201 80230201	413.29 413.29 413.29 413.29
ormakaba Bī	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Riclockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and with and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 M Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO5 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 6 TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Non-Hand No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 1 Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check.Complete with cement box and without spi	180 degree opening. ight hand ISO5, rout spindle.CE marked IM/IMM 240. 80220101 80230101 80230201 80210201 80230201	413.29 413.29 413.29 413.29



413.29

80230001

Non-handed

EN 6

BTS 80

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba BT	S 80 EMB Ele	tro-magnetic Hold-open Floor Spring	g without Spindle - Handed	
	degree opening. I hand ISO5, clocks With connecting of	nold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up t lax door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand I ise closing, for use on single action doors.Complete able, without plastic conduit, operating voltage 24 V . CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 MM/II	ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Right with cement box and without spindle. / DC.CE marked and independently	
	Left hand ISO6	EN 4	82224101	829.96
	Left hand ISO6	EN 5	82214101	829.96
	Left hand ISO6	EN 6	82234101	829.96
	Right hand ISO5	EN 4	82224201	829.96
	Right hand ISO5	EN 5	82214201	829.96
	Right hand ISO5	EN 6	82234201	829.96

dormakaba BTS 80 EMB Electro-magnetic Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Non Handed



Electro-magnetic hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100 / 1250 / 1400mm with 175 degree opening. Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Non-handed not for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and without spindle. With connecting cable, without plastic conduit, operating voltage 24 V DC.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240.

Non-handed	EN 4	82224001	829.96
Non-handed	EN 5	82214001	829.96
Non-handed	EN 6	82234001	829.96

dormakaba BTS 80 FLB Electro-magnetic Free Swing Floor Spring without Spindle



Electro-magnetic free swing unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 180 degree opening. Max door weight 300KG.Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Right hand ISO5, clockwise closing, for use on single action doors.Complete with cement box and without spindle. With square tapered hole, operating voltage 24 V DC. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240.

Left hand ISO6	EN 4	82124101	829.96
Left hand ISO6	EN 5	82114101	829.96
Left hand ISO6	EN 6	82134101	829.96
Right hand ISO	5 EN 4	82124201	829.96
Right hand ISO	5 EN 5	82114201	829.96
Right hand ISO	5 EN 6	82134201	829.96



81200001

248.23

BTS 84

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba BT	S 84 Floor Spring	with Spindle		
B	weight 100KG.Fixed Ba	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and standard spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN	5 - 0 degrees.	
	No Hold-open	EN 2	81125002	267.12
	No Hold-open	EN 3	81110002	267.12
	No Hold-open	EN 4	81100002	267.12
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 2	81225002	267.12
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 3	81210002	267.12
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 4	81200002	267.12
lormakaba BT	S 84 Floor Spring	without Spindle		
a a	weight 100KG.Fixed Ba	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and without spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN	5 - 0 degrees.	
Part of the same o	No Hold-open	EN 2	81125001	248.23
	No Hold-open	EN 3	81110001	248.23
	No Hold-open	EN 4	81100001	248.23
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 2	81225001	248.23
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 3	81210001	248.23

90 Degrees Holdopen EN 4



Accessories BTS

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ormakaba B	SSR Selector Sys	tem		
	Selector system for spindles or cover pl	use on double doors with BTS 80 F, BTS 80 EMB or Eates.	BTS 80 FLB floor springs without	
		Satin Stainless Steel	45700900	1245.79
ormakaba B	SSR Spindle			
	Spindle insert for BS	R system on BTS 80 F, BTS 80 EMB and BTS 80 FLB fl	loorsprings.	
		Standard length	45200470	30.55
		Extended by 5mm	45200471	33.05
		Extended by 25mm	45200477	42.39
ormakaba S	ipindle Insert an	d Fixing Pin.		
	For BTS floor spring	s. The standard spindle is 3mm. By each time e.g. 'E	extended by 5mm'.	
		Standard length	45200401	18.87
		Extended by 5mm	45200402	28.30
		Extended by 7.5mm	45200403	28.30
		Extended by 10mm	45200404	28.30
		Extended by 12.5mm	45200419	28.30
		Extended by 15mm	45200405	37.74
		Extended by 20mm	45200406	37.74
	_	Extended by 25mm	45200407	37.74
		Extended by 28mm	45200414	37.74
		Extended by 30mm	45200408	37.74
		Extended by 35mm	45200409	37.74
		Extended by 40mm	45200410	37.74
		Extended by 45mm	45200411	37.74
		Extended by 50mm	45200412	37.74
		•		
ormakaba 3		Spindle Insert and Fixing Pin. 6 for anti-clockwise closing or right hand, ISO5 for a	clockwise closing for BTS floor springs.	-
		Left hand	45205418	18.85
		Right hand	45201418	18.85
alian Sauar	e Spindle Insert			
	For BTS floor spring	5.		-
	. 6. 2.6 100. 391119	•	45200441	33.03



Accessories BTS

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
Newman Tor	nks (Briton) Spir	idle Insert		
	Newman Tonks pro	ofile spindle insert for BTS floor springs and Newman	Tonks accessories.	
		Standard Length	45200415	26.41
		Extended by 13mm	45200416	37.74
Newman Tor	nks (Briton) 3 De	egree Offset Spindle Insert		
	Newman Tonks pro closing for BTS floo	ofile. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti-clockwise closing or springs.	or right hand, ISO5 for clockwise	
		Left hand	45205417	26.41
		Right hand	45201417	26.41
Gibbons Spir	ndle Insert			
	Gibbons profile sp	indle insert for BTS floor springs. and Gibbons access	sories.	
			45200439	26.41
dormakaba	BTS 75 V Univers	sal Cover Plate		
	Cover plate comp	ete with screw pack.		_
		Satin Stainless Steel	46700059	30.56
. *	-	Bronze Metal Antique	4046700107	77.46
	-	Polished Stainless Steel	4046700004	77.46
		Polished Brass	4046700106	77.46
		Satin Brass	46700159	47.17
		Plated Finish	4046700099	77.46
dormakaba	BTS 75 R Clamp	Fix Cover Plate		
		ete with screw pack.		_
T.		Satin Stainless Steel	46700060	30.56
		Satin Brass	46700160	47.17
		Plated Finish	4046700199	77.46
dormakaba	BTS 80/80 F/80	EMB Universal Cover Plate		
	Cover plate comp	ete with screw pack.		_
1		Satin Stainless Steel	46700000	44.24
		Bronze Metal Antique	4046700117	92.85
		Polished Stainless Steel	4046700114	92.85
	-	Polished Brass	4046700116	92.85
		Satin Brass	46700100	70.19
		Plated Finish	4046700999	92.85
dormakaba	BSR Cover Plate			
	For BSR selector sy			_
0.	Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel	46700080	46.75
	Right hand	Satin Stainless Steel	46700081	46.75



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba B	TS 84 Universo	Il Cover Plate		
	Cover plate comp	lete with screw pack.		
4 .		Satin Stainless Steel	46700022	25.19
		Satin Brass	46700023	37.26
		Polished Stainless Steel	4046700124	64.05
		Bronze Metal Antique	4046700127	64.05
		Polished Brass	4046700126	64.05
		Plated Finish	4046709999	64.05
dormakaba In	tumescent Pa	ck for 5mm and 36mm Offset Single A	Action Floor Springs	
	For timber doors	using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessor	ories.	
			4052109997	5.65
dormakaba In	tumescent Pa	ck for Double Action Floor Springs		
	For timber doors	using BTS double action accessories.		
			4052109998	22.03
dormakaba Si	ngle Action De	por Strap 7431		
	Non handed, prim	er coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs	on aluminium doors 36mm offset.	
			45010005	17.90
dormakaba Si	ngle Action 36	6mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56		
8 8	For use with BTS f	loor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type.		
		Zinc	45010003	29.33
dormakaba Si	ngle Action 3	form Offset Door Strap 7456/1 loor springs 36mm offset. Zinc		
The state of	For use with BTS f	loor springs 36mm offset.		
		Zinc	45010006	66.03
dormakaba Si	ngle Action 5r	mm Offset Door Strap 4150		
10	For use with BTS f 40H126LS/40H12	loor springs on timber doors 5mm offset. Screw-in typ 6RS pivot hinges.	e for use with 6150 top centre or	
		Silver	21274004150	90.52



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ormakaba :	Single Action 36	mm Offset Top Centre 7411K/56F		
4	For use with BTS fl	oor springs 36mm offset. Non-handed with teflon b	ushing. Screw-in type.	
		Zinc	45300018	83.96
ormakaba :	Single Action 5n	nm Offset Top Centre 6150		
	For use with BTS fl	oor springs 5mm offset. Screw-in type for use with 4	4150 door strap.	
		Silver	21273806150	98.11
ormakaba I	Frame Fix pivot	Hinges 5mm Offset		
	Pivot hinge for use for clockwise clos	with 4150 door strap. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti ng.	i-clockwise closing or right hand, ISO5	
	Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel	40H126LS	103.19
	Right hand	Satin Stainless Steel	40H126RS	103.19
ormakaba :	Single Action To	p Centre 7431K		
	Non handed, prime	er coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor spring	s 36mm offset.	
9		7431K	45300012	40.77
ormakaba :	Screw-on Pivot	7476AX		
	Screw-on pivot be	aring. Max. door weight 300KG.		
			45070012	88.30
lormakaba :	Screw-on Pivot	7473K		
	Screw-on pivot be closing. Max. door	aring. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti-clockwise closin weight 200KG.	ng or right hand, ISO5 for clockwise	
		Left hand	45075005	44.42
		Right hand	45071005	44.42
ormakaba \	Weld-on Pivot 7	474K		
		ring. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti-clockwise closing	or right hand, ISO5 for clockwise	
		Left hand	45075007	47.33
		Right hand	45071007	47.33



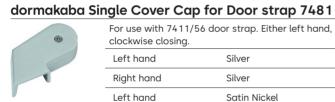
	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba V	/eld-on Pivot 7472K		
26	Weld-on pivot bearing. Non-handed for use with 7431 weld-or	n strap. Max. door weight 200KG.	
		45070011	65.28
al a was allesia se C	musus Floor Biret 7/ 74		
dormakaba S	quare Floor Pivot 7471		_
	Square base floor pivot. 200KG Max door weight.	45070001	41.31
dormakaba S	quare Floor Pivot 7471AX		
	Square base floor pivot. 300KG Max door weight.		
		45070002	52.04
dormakaba R	ectangular Floor Pivot 7475AX		
720	Rectangular base floor pivot. 300KG Max door weight.		
1 8		45070003	52.04
dormakaba R	ectangular Floor Pivot 8560GE		
	Rectangular base floor pivot SSS. 200KG Max door weight.		_
a Com		65540059	62.25
Floor Pivot Be	earing with Extended Spindle 8560G		
	Rectangular base floor pivot. 110KG Max door weight.		
E a	2.5mm extended	85210033	66.47
	5mm extended	85210025	66.47
	10mm extended	85210026	66.47
	15mm extended	85210027	66.47
	20mm extended	85210028	66.47
	25mm extended	85210029	66.47
	30mm extended	85210030	66.47
	50mm extended	85210031	66.47
			_
dormakaba A	luminium Door Strap 7459		
dormakaba A	luminium Door Strap 7459 For use with BTS floor springs using LM Hinges on flush closing	3 aluminium doors 36mm offset. Non-handed.	_



dormakaba Top Washer 7432 Top washer and screw for use with single action BTS door straps. Satin Stainless Steel 1167100000 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Complete Unit Complete double action top centre with adjustable 41mm steel pin. 46300006 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm 46020031	6.15 74.33 26.23
Satin Stainless Steel dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Complete Unit Complete double action top centre with adjustable 41mm steel pin. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm	74.33
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Complete Unit Complete double action top centre with adjustable 41mm steel pin. 46300006 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm	74.33
Complete double action top centre with adjustable 41mm steel pin. 46300006 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm	
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm	
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm	
8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm	26.23
	26.23
46020031	26.23
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion	
Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21.	
46020036	44.50
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion	
Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing.	
Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033	20.00
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion	
Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing.	
Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047	29.81
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion	
Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing.	
46020011	20.00
dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421	
For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	
Zinc 46010001	25.47
dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 8021	
Face with DTC flagger with a decrease that 10000	
For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors. Max. door weight 100kG. 45010410	20.17



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba Do	uble Action D	Poor Strap 7422		
	For use with BTS f	oor springs on pivoted aluminium doors. Max. door weight	: 300KG.	_
			46010002	44.13
3064 Cover Plo	ıte			
6	For use with 8062	and 8066 top centre frame portions.		
		Satin Stainless Steel	46020044	8.11
		EV1	80103010250	6.67
-		Aluminium Mill	80103000150	5.23
-		Polished Brass	80103050050	14.59
-		Plated Finish	4046020099	42.73
-		Colour Coated	4046020049	22.76
dormakaba Sqi	uare Floor Piv	vot Cover plate		
	For use with 7471	pivots.		_
1.0-7		Satin Stainless Steel	21262401140	13.97



ngio Coron Cal	- 10: 200: 01: up / 10 :		
For use with 7411/clockwise closing.	56 door strap. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti-clock	wise closing or right hand, ISO5 for	
Left hand	Silver	45055400	24.72
Right hand	Silver	45051400	24.72
Left hand	Satin Nickel	4045055415	48.21
Right hand	Satin Nickel	4045055425	48.21
Left hand	Polished Chrome	4045055414	49.99
Right hand	Polished Chrome	4045055424	49.99
Left hand	Polished Brass	4045055800	52.82
Right hand	Polished Brass	4045051800	52.82
Left hand	Plated Finish	4045055499	52.82
Right hand	Plated Finish	4045051499	52.82

dormakaba Pa	ir of Cover Caps for Top Centre 7483		
	For use with 7411/56 and 7411K/56F top centres. Non-handed. Set of 2.		
	Silver	45500401	49.43
	Polished Chrome	4045500404	99.99
	Polished Brass	4045500801	105.63
	Satin Nickel	4045500405	96.39
	Plated Finish	4045500499	105.63



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
6mm Screw Po	ack for Cover	olates		
	Screws and black	insert cap for use with BTS 80 and BTS 75 V cover plates		
		Satin Stainless Steel	1167000000	7.08
		Polished Brass	1166900000	7.08
dormakaba Se	ealing Compo	und		
	For use with BTS f	loor springs. 0.5KG - enough for 1 x BTS 80 or 1.5 x BTS 75 V.		
			45090087	68.01
dormakaba B1				
	Cement box comp	olete with fixing bolts.	,	
			45090054	17.08
dormakaba B1	S 80 Cement	Вох		
6	Cement box comp	olete with fixing bolts.		
			45090056	18.94
dormakaba B1	S 75 V Suspe	nsion Box		
	Steel suspension b	box for fitting BTS 75 V into timber or raised floors.		
			40BTS75SUSBOX	47.16
dormakaba B1	S 80 Suspens	ion Box		
	Steel suspension b	pox for fitting BTS 80 into timber or raised floors.		
			40BTS80SUSBOX	51.42
dormakaba B1	S 75 to BTS 7	5 V Conversion Kit for the Cement Box		
2	Allows BTS 75 V to	b be installed in an old BTS 75 cement box.		
			21813002150	16.05
Terrazzo Pan				
			TDZECII	/01.00
			TP75CH	401.09
BTS80 Terrazz	o Pan			
48				
			TP80CH	421.21



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
Carpet tray t	o suit BTS floc	or springs		
	10mm carpet tra	y suitable for BTS75V, BT	S75R, BTS80, BTS80F, BTS80EMB and BTS80FLB floorsprings	
			40BTSTRAY	62.64



	Function	Finish Part Number	Price (GBP
ormakaba F	RTS85 Transom Clo	ser for Single and Double Action Doors	
	For installation on single and double action doors up to 950mm/1100mm/1250mm wide. Max door weight 110KG.With standard spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/independently tested to EN 1154.		
100	No Hold-open	EN 3 85311101	158.22
	No Hold-open	EN 4 85321101	158.22
	No Hold-open	EN 5 85331101	158.22
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 3 85312101	158.22
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 4 85322101	158.22
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 5 85332101	158.22
	105 Degrees Hold- open	EN 3 85313101	158.22
	105 Degrees Hold- open	EN 4 85323101	158.22
	105 Degrees Hold- open	EN 5 85333101	158.22
	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend	e and double action doors up to 950mm / 1100mm / 1250mm wide. Max door weigh ded spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/independently	<u> </u>
	For installation on single	·	 :
ACTION DOORS	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154.	ded spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/independently	
	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open	ded spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/independently EN 3 85311102	158.22
	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open	ded spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/independently EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102	158.22 158.22
	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open	EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102 EN 5 85331102	158.22
	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102 EN 5 85331102 EN 4 85321102	158.22 158.22
	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open	EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102 EN 5 85331102	158.22 158.22 158.22
	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open RTS85 Transom Closes	EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102 EN 5 85331102 EN 4 85322102 EN 4 85322102 EN 4 85322102 EN 4 85322102	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22
dormakaba F	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open RTS85 Transom Closs For installation on single	EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102 EN 5 85331102 EN 4 85322102 EN 4 85322102	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22
lormakaba F	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open RTS85 Transom Closs For installation on single 110KG.With 10mm exter	EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102 EN 4 85331102 EN 4 85322102 EN 4 85323102	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22
lormakaba F	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open RTS85 Transom Closs For installation on single 110KG.With 10mm extended to EN 1154.	EN 3 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 4 EN 4 EN 4 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 4 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 4 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 6 EN 6 EN 7 EN 7 EN 7 EN 8 EN 8	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22
lormakaba F	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open Person Closs For installation on single 110KG.With 10mm extend to EN 1154. No Hold-open	EN 3 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 4 EN 4 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 4 EN 5 EN 4 EN 6 EN 6 EN 6 EN 7 EN 7 EN 7 EN 8 EN 8	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22
lormakaba F	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open For installation on single 110KG.With 10mm extended to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open	EN 3 EN 4	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22
lormakaba F	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open Per installation on single 110KG.With 10mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open	EN 3 EN 4	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22
lormakaba F	For installation on single 110KG.With 5mm extend tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open 105 Degrees Hold-open For installation on single 110KG.With 10mm extended to EN 1154. No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open No Hold-open 90 Degrees Hold-open	ded spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/independently EN 3 85311102 EN 4 85321102 EN 5 85331102 EN 4 85322102 EN 4 85323102 Ser with 10mm Extended Spindle for Single and Double e and double action doors up to 950mm / 1100mm / 1250mm wide. Max door weight and spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/independently EN 3 85311103 EN 4 85321103 EN 5 85331103 EN 6 85311103 EN 7 85311103 EN 8 85311103 EN 8 85311103	158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22 158.22



123.92

85341101

Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba Pinch-free Arm		
For use on single or double doors with 22m	nm pivot point. For use with unversal bottom pivot.	
	85210035	27.12
dormakaba 8534 End Load Arm and Channel	For Double Action Doors	
For use on single or double doors with 70m	nm or 65mm pivot point. For use with end load bottom pivot.	
10 due on single of double doors with 70 m	85210009	34.85
dormakaba 8530 Side Load Arm and Channel		
For use on single or double doors with 70m	nm or 65mm pivot point. For use with universal bottom pivot. 85210005	0
Tot use of single of deutic deutic with 7 of	85210005	27.12
dormakaba 8552/3 End Load Floor Pivot		
Height adjustable floor pivot for use with e		
	85210021	15.60
dormakaba 8550/1 Universal Floor Pivot		
Height adjustable floor pivot for use with s	ide load or pinch free arm.	
	85210022	15.60
dormakaba 8555/7 End Load Threshold Pivot		
Height adjustable threshold pivot for use w	vith end load arm.	
	85210023	20.00
dormakaba 8554/6 Universal Threshold Pivot		
Height adjustable threshold pivot for use w	vith side load or pinch free arm.	
	85210024	20.00
Floor Pivot Bearing with Flat Tapered Spindle		
	65540000	21.87



	Function	Finish Part Nu	umber	Price (GBP)
dormakaba C	over Plate			
	For use with timber	or metal door frames. For use on single hinged doors with 70mm pivot point.		
	RTS 85 Wood	Silver 408500	00035	34.33
	RTS 85 Metal	Silver 408500	00034	36.57
8520 Fixing Br	racket			
	8520 for RTS85 Trai	nsom Closer with 70mm pivot point.		
		650000	040	3.82
8520G Fixing	Bracket		-	
<u> </u>		ansom Closer with 65mm pivot point.		
		239060	001140	3.82



	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba R1	S87 Timber Door Transom Closer Mechanism Only		
	For use with timber doors.Unit only. CE marked and independently tested to EN (CF127) ITT60.	1154. CERTIFIRE approved	
	EN 1-4	85351151	334.75
	EN 2-5	85361151	334.75
lormakaba R1	S87H Timber Door Transom Closer with Delayed Closing	Mechanism Only	
	For use with timber doors.Delayed closing between 170-80 and 80-0 degrees.U independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (CF127) ITT60.	nit only. CE marked and	
	EN 1-4	85351171	368.21
nutmescent P	ack to Suit dormakaba RTS 87		
	60 Minute intumescent pack for RTS 87 transom closer, side load arm and botto	·	
		40FD6087RTS	49.72
ormakaba 85	30 Side Load Arm and Channel For Double Action Doors		
	For use on single or double doors with 70mm pivot point. For use with bottom p	ivot.	
2		85210005	27.12
lormakaba Re	ectangular Floor Pivot 7475AX		
	Rectangular base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
1 0		45070003	52.04
lormakaba Sc	juare Floor Pivot 7471AX		
	Square base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
		45070002	52.04
lormakaba Do	puble Action Door Strap 7421		
R. R.	For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		
0.8	Zinc	46010001	25.47
lormakaba R1	S 87 Cover Plate		
	For use with RTS 87.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	40RTS87SSS	27.53



Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
RTS87 Transom Closer	Complete	
Complete w	vith arm,7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.	
EN1-4	40871441115	516.63
EN2-5	40872541115	516.63
RTS87H Delayed Action	Transom Closer Complete	
Complete w	vith arm, 7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.	
EN 1-4	40871442115	550.09



RTS 80 EMB

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba R	TS 80 EMB Timber Door Hold-open Transom Closer Mechan	ism Only	
	Electro-magnetic hold-open transom closer for use with timber doors.Unit only. CE tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (CF127) ITT60.	marked and independently	
	EN 4	85324181	986.76
	EN 5	85334181	986.76
dormakaba R	TS 80 FLB Timber Door Free-swing Transom Closer Mechan	sim Only	
	Electro-magnetic free swing transom closer for use with timber doors.Unit only. CE tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (CF127) ITT60.	marked and independently	
	EN 4	85326101	1407.72
nutmescent	Pack to Suit dormakaba RTS 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB		
	60 Minute intumescent pack for RTS 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB transom closers, side l	oad arm and bottom strap.	
		40FD6080EMB	61.10
dormakaba 8	530 Side Load Arm and Channel For Double Action Doors		
4	For use on single or double doors with 70mm pivot point. For use with bottom pivo	ot.	
2000	8530 Side load arm	85210005	27.12
dormakaba R	ectangular Floor Pivot 7475AX		
719	Rectangular base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
1 6		45070003	52.04
dormakaba S	quare Floor Pivot 7471AX		
	Square base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
		45070002	52.04
dormakaba D	ouble Action Door Strap 7421		
R	For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		
6 6	Zinc	46010001	25.47
dormakaba R	TS 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB Cover Plate		
	For use with RTS 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	40RTS80EMBSSS	28.97



RTS 80 EMB

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
RTS80EME	B Electro-magnetic Hold Open Transom Closer Complete		
	Complete with arm, 7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.		
	EN-4	40800444115	1181.46
	EN-5	40800544115	1181.46
RTS80FLB	EN4 Free Swing Transom Closer Complete		
	Complete with arm, 7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.		
		40800445115	1602.42



Universal Door Coordinators

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba SF	dormakaba SR390 Universal Door Co-ordinator		
	Surface mounted door selector for double doors. Non handed. CE marked and independent 1158.	ently tested to EN	
-	Steel doors	47000000	104.32
	Timber doors	47000001	117.18

dormakaba SR392 Universal Concealed Door Co-ordinator			
	Concealed door selector for double doors. Non handed. Zinc plated. CE marked ar EN 1158.	nd independently tested to	
	1050mm Size 1	47000010	202.27
	650mm Size 2	47000012	202.27

| For use on double doors with GSR and SR390 selector system.CE marked and independently tested to EN | 1158. | | Zinc | 47102800 | 40.73 | | Satin Stainless Steel | 4047002915 | 107.65 |



Electro Magnetic Door Holders

	Finish Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba	EM500G Surface Mounted Electro-magnet	
6	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 400N holding force. Surface wall mounting. Floor mounting with angle bracket 69011540 (order separately). CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	
	White 69011511	112.76
	Satin Stainless Steel 69012511 Finish	141.96
lormakaba	a EM500U Flush Mounted Electro-magnet	
	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 400N holding force. Flush wall mounting. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	
	White 69011521	112.76
	Satin Stainless Steel 69012521 Finish	141.96
lormakaba	EM500A Surface Mounted Electro-magnet with Release Switch and Backbox	
	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 400N holding force. Surface wall mounting with backbox.Switch for manual release. Floor mounting with angle bracket 69011540 (order separately). CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	
	White 69011531	149.50
	Satin Stainless Steel 69012531 Finish	187.20
lormakaba	n MAG Flexible Armature Plate	
	Standard armature plate for EM electro-magnets.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	
	69020110	32.58
ormakaba	a MAW Flexible Armature Plate	
	Swivelling armature plate for EM electro-magnets for extreme adjustment. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	
	69020111	69.82
lormakaba	n MAT Telescopic Armature Plate	
	Telescopic armature plate for EM electro-magnets.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	
	69020112	138.30



Electro Magnetic Door Holders

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
lormakaba E	M500H Electro-magnet with Release Switch		
	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 490N holding force. Floor, ceiling or wall mount manual release.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	ting. Switch for	
	150/175mm	69015005	213.16
	300/325mm	69015006	223.55
	450/475mm	69015007	236.03
wiveling arm	nature plate, for EM 500 H		
		69021113	32.09
ngle Bracke	t for Floor Installation		
	Installation bracket for floor mounting of EM500G or EM 500A electro-magnets.		
. 7.	Black	69011540	42.39
urface Mour	nting Box		
	For use with EM500G or EM500U electro-magnets.		
	White	69011541	18.05
	Satin Stainless Steel	69012541	38.57
ower Supply	Unit		
	2A 8 way PSU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of doors (16 units) or 8 single units 230V AC, Mains Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC.	s.Mains Supply =	
The state of the s	Surface mounted	4060100058R	344.13
lush Mounte	d Test Switch		
	Test switch for use with EMF/EMR products.		
Tür schließen ***********************************	Flush Mounted	19144601175	60.62
Surface Box f	or Test Switch		
	For use with flush mounted test switch		
	Surface Mounted	5158533332	40.03



Telescopic Door Holders

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakab	oa 360 Door Hold-open Device		
	Telescopic device. Not for use on fire doors.		
	Steel, Silver lacquered	57030002	83.48
	Steel, Gold lacquered	57030000	83.48
	Aluminium, EV1 Anodised	57030031	110.22
	Aluminium, DB4 Anodised	57030035	114.88
	Satin Stainless Steel	57030040	117.19
dormakab	oa 350 Door Hold-open Device		
	Telescopic device. Not for use on fire doors.		
	Steel, Silver lacquered	57040002	51.03



Limit and Friction Stays

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBF
dormakaba	1 700S Series Surface Mounted Limiting Stay		
	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 9 doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	715mm wide or Size 3 for	
	701S	701S689	111.84
	702S	702S689	111.84
	703S	703S689	111.84
dormakaba	1 700F Series Surface Mounted Friction Stay		
-	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 9 doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	715mm wide or Size 3 for	
	701F	701F689	111.84
	702F	702F689	111.84
	703F	703F689	111.84
dormakaba	ı 700H Series Surface Mounted Hold-open Limiting Stay		
-	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 9 doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	715mm wide or Size 3 for	
	701H	701H689	111.84
	702H	702H689	111.84
	703H	703H689	111.84
dormakaba	ı 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay		
	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 9 doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	715mm wide or Size 3 for	
	711\$	711S689	105.48
	712S	712S689	105.48
	713S	713S689	105.48
dormakaba	7 10F Series Concealed Friction Stay		
	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 9 doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	915mm wide or Size 3 for	
	711F	711F689	105.48
	711F 712F	711F689 712F689	105.48
dormakaba	712F	712F689	105.48
dormakaba	712F 713F	712F689 713F689	105.48
dormakaba	712F 713F 1 710H Series Concealed Hold-open Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 9	712F689 713F689	105.48
dormakaba	712F 713F 1 710H Series Concealed Hold-open Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 9 doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	712F689 713F689 215mm wide or Size 3 for	105.48 105.48



Limit and Friction Stays

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
ormakab	a 900S Series Heavy Duty Surface Mounted Limiting Stay		
- e	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	nm wide or Size 3 for	
	901S	901S689	235.11
	902S	902S689	235.11
	903S	903S689	235.11
ormakab	a 900H Series Heavy Duty Surface Mounted Hold-open Limiting Sto	зу	
-	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	nm wide or Size 3 for	
	901H	901H689	235.11
	902H	902H689	235.11
	903Н	903H689	235.11
		903H689	235.11
ormakab	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay	903H689	235.11
ormakab			235.11
ormakab	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m		235.11
ormakab	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	nm wide or Size 3 for	
ormakab	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S	nm wide or Size 3 for 911S689	235.11
	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S	911S689 912S689	235.11 235.11
	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S 913S	911S689 912S689 913S689	235.11 235.11
	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S 913S a 910H Series Heavy Duty Concealed Hold-open Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m	911S689 912S689 913S689	235.11 235.11
	a 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S 913S a 910H Series Heavy Duty Concealed Hold-open Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110m doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	911S689 912S689 913S689	235.11 235.11 235.11



	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
81 CE S	ashlock with Sc	uare Forend & S	Square Strikeplate		
.g.	handing for e	easy installation and a	th interior and exterior doors in public bui re prepared for use with a Euro profile cyli pproved for fire-rated doors, with UKCA c	nder. The locks are Grade 3	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330185	24.91
E.		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330187	25.61
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330197	29.53
B1 CE S	ashlock with Ro	ıdius Forend & R	adius Strikeplate		
	handing for e	easy installation and a	th interior and exterior doors in public bui re prepared for use with a Euro profile cyli pproved for fire-rated doors, with UKCA c	nder. The locks are Grade 3	
	-	20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330186	24.91
	-	24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330188	25.61
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330198	29.53
• (i) •	installation c	nd is prepared for use fire-rated doors, with	gned for bathroom applications. It feature with a WC turn. The lock is Grade 3 certif UKCA certification and Certifire approval	ied under EN 12209 and is (CF 5919).	2/ 04
, 0		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330225	24.91
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330227	25.61
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330237	29.53
5 CE B	athroom WC lo	ck with Radius F	orend & Radius Strikeplate		
	installation c	nd is prepared for use	gned for bathroom applications. It feature with a WC turn. The lock is Grade 3 certif UKCA certification and Certifire approval	ied under EN 12209 and is	
1		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330226	24.91
The state of the s		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330228	25.61
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330238	29.53
88 CE D	eadbolt lock w	ith Square Forer	nd & Square Strikeplate		
	prepared for	a Euro profile cylinder,	oth interior and exterior doors in public bu offering enhanced security. The lock is Go s, with UKCA certification and Certifire ap	rade 3 certified under EN 12209	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330265	20.49



21.37

26.07

51330267

51330277

60mm Backset

80mm Backset

24mm Forend

20mm Forend

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
88 CE De	eadbolt lock w	ith Radius Forer	nd & Radius Strikeplate		
	prepared for	a Euro profile cylinder	oth interior and exterior doors in public build , offering enhanced security. The lock is Gra s, with UKCA certification and Certifire appi	ide 3 certified under EN 12209	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330266	20.49
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330268	21.37
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330278	26.07
39 CE Lo	atch lock with S	Square Forend 8	Square Strikeplate		
	latch handlir	ng for flexible installati	ooth interior and exterior doors in public buil on. The lock is Grade 3 certified under EN 12 n and Certifire approval (CF 5919).	9	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330305	20.49
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330307	21.37
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330317	26.07
	389 CE Latch latch handlir	n lock is designed for b	Radius Strikeplate both interior and exterior doors in public buil on. The lock is Grade 3 certified under EN 12 n and Certifire approval (CF 5919).	•	
[;··		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330306	20.49
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330308	21.37
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330318	26.07
1 CE Ar	nti Thrust lock	with Square For	end & Square Strikeplate		
o	buildings. Av cylinder. It is	ailable in left and right	60mm backset is designed for both interior r-handed variants, the lock features a locko er EN 12209 and is approved for fire-rated c	ase prepared for a Euro profile	
		20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330385	27.76
		20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330325	27.76
		24mm Forend	Right Hand	51330387	28.83
		24mm Forend	Left Hand	51330327	28.83
1 CE Ar	nti Thrust lock	with Radius For	end & Radius Strikeplate		
	buildings. Av cylinder. It is	ailable in left and right	60mm backset is designed for both interior -handed variants, the lock features a locked er EN 12209 and is approved for fire-rated c	ase prepared for a Euro profile	
D. D. C.		20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330386	27.76
		201111111010110	•		
		20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330326	27.76



28.83

51330328

Left Hand

24mm Forend

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
392 CE An	ti Thrust Nigh	tlatch lock with	Square Forend & Square St	trikeplate	
	Available in	left and right-handed v ertified under EN 1220	ackset is designed for both interior an ariants, the lock features a lockcase p 9 and approved for fire-rated doors, w	repared for a Euro profile cylinder. It	
		20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330748	26.47
		20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330524	26.47
		24mm Forend	Right Hand	51330750	27.57
		24mm Forend	Left Hand	51330526	27.57
	ti Thrust Nigh	tlatch lock with	Radius Forend & Radius Str	rikeplate	
	Available in	left and right-handed v ertified under EN 1220	ackset is designed for both interior an ariants, the lock features a lockcase p 9 and approved for fire-rated doors, w	repared for a Euro profile cylinder. It	
		20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330749	26.47
8		20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330525	26.47
		24mm Forend	Right Hand	51330751	27.57
		24mm Forend	Left Hand	51330527	27.57
393 CE Clo	assroom lock	with Sauare For	end & Square Strikeplate		
Q.	393 CE Clas function end and right-ho The lock cor	sroom lock is specially ables the cylinder to dis unded variants, it is pre nes with a split spindle nder EN 12209 and is c	designed for classroom doors with a & sable the outside lever, preventing unau pared for a Euro profile cylinder and su for the outside follower and is lockable approved for fire-rated doors, with UKC	Ithorized access. Available in left itable for outward opening doors. e by the cylinder. It meets Grade 3	
		20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330405	28.20
		20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330365	28.20
	assroom lock	with Radius Fore	end & Radius Strikeplate		
	393 CE Clas function end and right-ho The lock cor	sroom lock is specially ables the cylinder to dis anded variants, it is pre nes with a split spindle nder EN 12209 and is c	designed for classroom doors with a designed for classroom doors with a designed the outside lever, preventing unaupared for a Euro profile cylinder and su for the outside follower and is lockably approved for fire-rated doors, with UKC	Ithorized access. Available in left itable for outward opening doors. e by the cylinder. It meets Grade 3	



28.20

28.20

51330406

51330366

Right Hand

Left Hand

20mm Forend

20mm Forend

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
95 CE Pani	ic lock with Sq	uare Forend & S	iquare Strikeplate (9mr	n follower)	
	enabling the la outside. It is de variants. Certif	tch and deadbolt to be esigned for use with a E ied to Grade 3 standar		is suitable for fire-rated doors.	
	9mm Follower	20mm Forend - 60mn Backset	n Left Hand	51330704	39.58
		24mm Forend - 60mn Backset	n Left Hand	51330706	41.64
		20mm Forend - 80mn Backset	n Left Hand	51330716	52.54
		20mm Forend - 60mn Backset	n Right Hand	51330888	39.58
		24mm Forend - 60mn Backset	n Right Hand	51330890	41.64
		20mm Forend - 80mn Backset	n Right Hand	51330900	52.54

395 CE Panic lock with Radius Forend & Radius Strikeplate (9mm follower)



395 CE Panic Function E lock is equipped with a 9mm follower and includes panic and escape functions, enabling the latch and deadbolt to be retracted simultaneously with a lever handle and a fixed knob on the outside. It is designed for use with a Euro profile cylinder and is available in both left and right-handed variants. Certified to Grade 3 standards under EN179 and EN 12209, it is suitable for fire-rated doors. Additionally, the lock holds UKCA certification and is CERTIFIRE Approved (CF 5919).

9mm Follower	20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330705	39.58
	24mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330707	41.64
	20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Left Hand	51330717	52.54
	20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330889	39.58
	24mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330891	41.64
	20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Right Hand	51330901	52.54

395 CE Panic lock with Square Forend & Square Strikeplate (8mm follower)

395 CE Panic Function E lock is equipped with a 8mm follower and includes panic and escape functions, enabling the latch and deadbolt to be retracted simultaneously with a lever handle and a fixed knob on the outside. It is designed for use with a Euro profile cylinder and is available in both left and right-handed variants. Certified to Grade 3 standards under EN179 and EN 12209, it is suitable for fire-rated doors. Additionally, the lock holds UKCA certification and is CERTIFIRE Approved (CF 5919).

		eation and to ozim me approved (or o , 1,).		
8mm Follower	20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330568	39.58
	20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330570	41.64
	20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Left Hand	51330580	51.90
	20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330792	39.58
	20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330794	41.64
	20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Right Hand	51330804	51.90



	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
395 CE Pan	ic lock with R	adius Foren	d & Radius Strikep	late (8mm follower)	
0.	enabling the l outside. It is o variants. Cert	atch and deadbo designed for use ified to Grade 3	olt to be retracted simulto with a Euro profile cylinde standards under EN179 a	ollower and includes panic and escape functions, aneously with a lever handle and a fixed knob on the or and is available in both left and right-handed and EN 12209, it is suitable for fire-rated doors. RTIFIRE Approved (CF 5919).	
ą	8mm Followe	r 20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Left Hand	51330569	39.58
		20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Left Hand	51330571	41.64
		20mm Forend Backset	- 80mm Left Hand	51330581	51.90
		20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Right Hand	51330793	39.58
		20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Right Hand	51330795	41.64
		20mm Forend Backset	- 80mm Right Hand	51330805	51.90
Intumescer	nt Packs for fi	re doors			
	scope of app covered by th installation. T	roval for the lock ie CERTIFIRE appi	ss to ensure compliance w roval scope, it is essential the installation meets the	doors, it is important to first refer to the CERTIFIRE vith fire safety standards. If the fire door is not to consult with the fire door manufacturer prior to necessary fire safety requirements and does not	
		60mm Locks v 20mm Forend		403000060	13.61
		60mm Locks v 24mm Forend		40300006024	15.06
		80mm Locks v 20mm Forend		403000080	14.36



Narrow Stile Locks

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ormaka	ba 917 Narrow S	tile Deadlock		
	features a 24m plated deadbol standard Euro p	e Deadlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case for durability, and hardened steel rollers for added strength. The lock is profile cylinders. Please note that the strike plate and screws may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certified under EN 12209	y, a 20mm single throw nickel- pierced to accommodate DIN s are not included, and minimum	
	Square Forend	25mm Backset	51000317	42.75
	Square Forend	30mm Backset	51000318	42.75
	Square Forend	35mm Backset	51000319	42.75
	Square Forend	40mm Backset	51000320	42.75
	Square Forend	45mm Backset	51000321	42.75
ormaka	ba 936 Narrow S	tile Latch		
	features a 24m durability. Pleas	e Latch is available with a selection of backsets: 25mm, 30rm square forend. It comes with a galvanised steel case and se note that the strike plate and screws are not included, and sare Grade 3 certified under EN 12209	a nickel-plated latchbolt for	
	Square Forend	25mm Backset	51000322	55.13
	Square Forend	30mm Backset	51000323	55.13
	Square Forend	35mm Backset	51000324	55.13
	<u>-</u>	35mm Backset 40mm Backset	51000324 51000325	55.13 55.13
	<u>-</u>	40mm Backset		
ormaka	Square Forend Square Forend Startow Startow Startow Startow nickel-play standard Euro p	40mm Backset	51000325 Dmm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and ated latchbolt, and a 20mm single and the lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not	
ormaka !	Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30 m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-pla ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike	51000325 Dmm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and ated latchbolt, and a 20mm single and the lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not	
ormaka	Square Forend Span Span Span Span Span Span Span Span	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30 m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike hinimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 c	51000325 Dmm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and sited latchbolt, and a 20mm single n. The lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not sertified under EN 12209	55.13
ormaka	Square Forend Span Span Span Span Span Span Span Span	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30 m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-pla ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike ninimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 c 25mm Backset	51000325 Dmm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and ated latchbolt, and a 20mm single and the lock is pierced for DIN explate and screws are not certified under EN 12209 51000302	55.13 49.43
ormaka	Square Forend Span Span Span Span Span Span Span Span	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-planted deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike ininimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 common specific cylinders at 92mm sackset	51000325 Dmm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and sted latchbolt, and a 20mm single n. The lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not sertified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303	49.43 49.43
ormaka	Square Forend Span Span Span Span Span Span Span Span	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30 m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-pla ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike ninimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 c 25mm Backset 30mm Backset	51000325 Dmm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and ated latchbolt, and a 20mm single The lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not sertified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303	49.43 49.43 49.43
	Square Forend Span Span Span Span Span Span Span Span	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-played deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike ininimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 constant of 25mm Backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset	51000325 Domm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and sted latchbolt, and a 20mm single in. The lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not sertified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000305	49.43 49.43 49.43 49.43
	Square Forend 952 Narrow Si 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-played deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike ininimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 constant of 25mm Backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset	51000325 Domm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and sted latchbolt, and a 20mm single in. The lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not sertified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000305	49.43 49.43 49.43 49.43
	Square Forend 952 Narrow Si 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30 m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-pla ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike ninimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 c 25mm Backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset 45mm Backset	51000325 Domm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and sted latchbolt, and a 20mm single in. The lock is pierced for DIN e plate and screws are not sertified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000305	49.43 49.43 49.43 49.43
	Square Forend 952 Narrow Si 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30 m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-pla ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike ninimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 c 25mm Backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset 45mm Backset	51000325 Dmm, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and ated latchbolt, and a 20mm single in. The lock is pierced for DIN is plate and screws are not sertified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000306	49.43 49.43 49.43 49.43 49.43



Accecssories for Locks

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
Pack of 4	screws		
	Screw pack with a stainless steel finish, designed for use with dor	makaba latches and deadlocks.	
		51000336	1.91
Pack of 5	screws		
	Screw pack with a stainless steel finish, designed for use with dor	makaba sashlock and WC sashlock.	
		51000337	1.98
dormakal	ba 13mm Rebate Set for Deadlocks		
	Satin stainless steel 13mm rebate set for deadlocks, available wit	h a choice of square or radius forend.	
	Square Forend	40RBSS13DL	128.16
	Radius Forend	40RBSS13DLR	146.83
dormakal	ba 13mm Rebate Set for Sashlocks		
	Satin stainless steel 13mm rebate set for sashlocks, available with	n a choice of square or radius forend.	
	Square Forend	40RBSS13SL	138.14
	Radius Forend	40RBSS13SLR	156.82



SVP Electronic Locks SVP 2000 & 4000

Function Finish Part Number Price (GBP) SVP 2xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The emergency escape motor lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical and electrical sequential control, providing anti-tamper protection and status indication via LED. It is designed for operation through analog, CAN-bus, or external SVP-S-4x or ED Operator using the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, and is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches that detect the status of the lock, including locked (with over 90% of the deadbolt extended), unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It features a universal trip latch with a 235 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking can be achieved via a lever handle or panic devices in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock has been tested according to EN 14846 and holds Certifire Approval CF5342. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20 mm with a 9 mm squared follower, a corrosion-resistant lock case, and a stainless steel forend and strike plate. The lock operates on 24 V DC in a fail-secure mode and is equipped with a 24 mm stainless steel forend. 55mm Backset SVP 2257/2258 E/ 70225700 1030.88 Escape Lock 60mm Backset SVP 2267/2268 E/ 70226700 1030.88 Escape Lock 65mm Backset SVP 2277/2278 E/ 70227700 1030.88

SVP 2xxx, version for narrow stile doors

Escape Lock



The emergency escape motor lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical and electrical sequential control, offering anti-tamper protection and status monitoring via LED. It is designed for operation through analog, CAN-bus, or external SVP-S-4x or ED Operator with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, and is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect various statuses: locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It features a universal trip latch with a 270 x 24 mm forend, which is non-handed. Emergency unlocking can be performed using a lever handle or panic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock has been tested according to EN 14846, with a steel bolt projection of 20 mm and a 9 mm squared follower. The lock case is corrosion-protected, with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. It operates on 24 V DC in fail-secure mode and features a 24 mm stainless steel forend.

35mm Backset	SVP 2719 E/Escape Lock	70271900	1086.17
40mm Backset	SVP 2729 E/Escape Lock	70272900	1086.17
45mm Backset	SVP 2739 E/Escape Lock	70273900	1086.17

SVP 4xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors



The Monitored Emergency Escape Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control, providing anti-tamper protection. It is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders, operating through the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect various statuses: Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. It has a two-point mechanical locking system, activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The universal trip latch features a 235 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking is possible via a lever handle or panic devices in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock has been tested according to EN 12209 and holds Certifire Approval CF5342. It includes a 9 mm squared follower, a corrosion-protected lockcase, and a stainless steel forend and strike plate, with a 24 mm SSS forend.

60mm Backset	SVP 4267/4268 E/ Escape Lock	70426700	413.01
65mm Backset	SVP 4277/4278 E/ Escape Lock	70427700	413.01

SVP Electronic Locks SVP 2000 & 4000

	Function	Finish		Part Number	Price (GBP)
SVP 4xxx, vers	ion for narro	w stile doors			
	control, ensuring it compatible wi detect various s the deadbolt ext mechanical lock with a 270 x 24 devices in comp and features a 9	g anti-tamper protection the electronic and free- tatuses, including Lock tended), follower open- ting system, activated mm forend, is non-han the electronic with EN 179 and the electronic system.	A features automatic locking with optimized on. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Conneturning cylinders. The lock is equipped with fixed (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. It is by a preloaded spring after the door closes, ded. Emergency unlocking can be done via a EN 1125. The lock has been tested according to includes a corrosion-protected locker.	ct & Work) function, making five micro-switches that nlocked (less than 10% of uses a two-point The universal trip latch, a lever handle or panic ng to EN 12209 standards	
	35mm Backset	SVP 4719 E/Escape Lock		70471900	413.01
	40mm Backset	SVP 4729 E/Escape Lock		70472900	413.01
	45mm Backset	SVP 4739 E/Escape Lock		70473900	413.01



70573900

289.43

SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 5000

Function Finish Part Number Price (GBP) SVP 5xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The Emergency Escape Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function and is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The universal trip latch has a 235 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking is possible via a lever handle or panic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock is tested according to EN 12209 and holds Certifire approval CF5342. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20 mm, a 9 mm squared follower, and a corrosion-protected lock case with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. The forend is 24 mm SSS. 55mm Backset SVP 5257/5258 E/ 70525700 214.49 Escape Lock 60mm Backset SVP 5267/5268 E/ 70526700 214.49 Escape Lock 65mm Backset SVP 5277/5278 E/ 70527700 214.49 Escape Lock

SVP 5xxx, version for narrow stile doors

45mm Backset SVP 5739 E/Escape

Lock



The Emergency Escape Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The universal trip latch has a 270 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking can be done via a lever handle or panic devices, in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock is tested to meet EN 12209 specifications. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20mm, a 9 mm squared follower, and a corrosion-protected lock case with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. The forend measures 24 mm SSS. 35mm Backset SVP 5719 E/Escape 70571900 289.43 Lock 40mm Backset SVP 5729 E/Escape 70572900 289.43 Lock



SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 6000

Lock RH Out/ LH in

Function Finish Part Number Price (GBP) SVP 6xxx, fail-secure/-safe switchable version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The Emergency Escape Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It is equipped with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect the lock status: Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It features a universal trip latch with a 235 x 24 mm forend, available in L-outward/R-inward handed versions. Emergency unlocking is possible via a lever handle or panic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock is tested in accordance with EN 14846 and holds Certifire approval CF5342. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20 mm, a 9 mm split-follower, and a $corrosion\mbox{-}protected \mbox{ lock case, along with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. Current \mbox{ consumption is a}$ maximum of 0.4 A or 0.2 A, with a load current of up to 30 V DC, 1.5 W. It operates on universal 12 or 24 V DC and is switchable between fail-secure and fail-safe modes. The forend measures 24 mm SSS. 55mm Backset SVP 6257 E/Escape 70625700 521.74 Lock LH Out/RH In 55mm Backset SVP 6258 E/Escape 70625800 52174 Lock RH Out/LH In 60mm Backset SVP 6267 E/Escape 70626700 521.74 Lock LH Out / RH In 60mm Backset SVP 6268 E/Escape 70626800 521.74 Lock RH Out / LH In 65mm Backset SVP 6277 E/Escape 70627700 521.74 Lock LH Out/ RH In 65mm Backset SVP 6278 E/Escape 70627800 521.74



SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 6000

Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
SVP 6xxx, version for narro	w stile doors		
control and anti- compatible with various statuses, deadbolt extend system is activat mm forend, avail lever handle or p according to EN protected lock of of 0.4 A or 0.2 A,	scape Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optimized m tamper protection. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Connect & V electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five microsincluding Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked ed), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The tweed by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It has a universal table in L-outward/R-inward handed versions. Emergency unlocking anic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The 14846. It features a steel bolt projection of 20 mm, a 9 mm split-faces, along with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. Current cowith a load current of up to 30 V DC, 1.5 W. It operates on university fail-secure or fail-safe versions. The forend measures 24 mm SSS	Work) function, making it switches that detect (less than 10% of the o-point mechanical locking trip latch with a 270 x 24 g can be achieved via a the lock has been tested bllower, and a corrosion-passumption is a maximum al 12 or 24 V DC and is	
	Fail Secure		
35mm Backset	SVP 6710 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70671000	702.44
35mm Backset	SVP 6719 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70671900	702.44
40mm Backset	SVP 6720 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70672000	702.44
40mm Backset	SVP 6729 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70672900	702.44
45mm Backset	SVP 6730 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70673000	702.44
45mm Backset	SVP 6739 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70673900	702.44
	Fail Safe		
35mm Backset	SVP 6710 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70671050	702.44
35mm Backset	SVP 6719 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70671950	702.44
40mm Backset	SVP 6720 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70672050	702.44
40mm Backset	SVP 6729 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70672950	702.44
45mm Backset	SVP 6730 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70673050	702.44
45mm Backset	SVP 6739 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70673950	702.44



SVP Electronic Locks - SVZ 6000

12/24VDC

Function Finish Part Number Price (GBP) SVZ 6xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The Access Control Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It is equipped with the DCW function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect the lock's status, including Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It also has a universal trip latch with a 235 x 24 mm forend, available in nonhanded versions. The lock has been tested according to EN 14846 standards and features a steel bolt projection of 20 mm with a 9 mm squared follower. The lock case is corrosion-protected, and the forend and strike plate are made of stainless steel. It operates on universal 12 or 24 V DC and can be switched between fail-secure or fail-safe modes. The forend measures 24 mm SSS. 60mm Backset SVZ 6267/8 E/ Lock 70626810 521.74 12/24VDC 65mm Backset SVZ 6277/8 E/ Lock 70627810 521.74

SVZ 6xxx, version for narrow stile doors

The Access Control Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It incorporates the DCW function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect various statuses, such as Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The lock has a universal trip latch with a 270 x 24 mm forend, available in non-handed versions. It is tested according to EN 14846 standards and features a steel bolt projection of 20 mm with a 9 mm solid follower. The corrosion-protected lock case, stainless steel forend, and strike plate ensure durability. The lock operates on universal 12 or 24 V DC and is available in fail-secure or fail-safe versions. The forend

medsures 24 mm 555.			
	Fail Secure		
35mm Backset	SVZ 6719 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70671910	702.44
40mm Backset	SVZ 6729 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70672910	702.44
45mm Backset	SVZ 6739 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70673910	702.44
	Fail Safe		
35mm Backset	SVZ 6719 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70671960	702.44
40mm Backset	SVZ 6729 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70672960	702.44
45mm Backset	SVZ 6739 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70673960	702.44



Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks

Finish Part Number Price (GBP) SVP-S 42 DCW Control Unit for Moor Lock 24VDC For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/ LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact . Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open". For Installation Into 70922042 424.29 Switch Cabinets SVP-S 43 DCW Control Unit for Motor Lock 24VDC For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit



For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact . Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open".

Mounted In Plastic 70922043 488.64
Housing IP40

SVP-S 44 DCW Control Unit for Motor Lock 24VDC

For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact . Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open".

Mains Adaptor Nt 241.5s. Mounted In
Plastic Housing IP54

70922044
612.57

SVP-S 45 DCW Control Unit for Motor Lock 24VDC



For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact. Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open". For Connection To 230 V, Prepared For Emergency Power Supply By Backup Battery Pack Ap 1224 (Not Included).

70922045 661.46

[

Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks

SVP-PR 12 Power Reserve Module Expansion power pack for ensuring automatic relocking in the event of power failure. 7092260 KÜ 260 Concealed Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. KÜ 480 Concealed Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm long KS 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 1110°, 155mm Long. KS 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long. KS 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long.	11	
CÜ 260 Concealed Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. CÜ 480 Concealed Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm long Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. (S 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. (S 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581700 (S 156 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long	11	
Ü 260 Concealed Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. Ü 480 Concealed Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm long 1581300 S 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. 1581700 S 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long.	11	
Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. 1581100 1581100 Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm long Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. 1581700 SS 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 KK 12 Detachable Cable Connector		97.73
AS 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. Opening angle of Max 180°, 370mm Long. 1581700 AS 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long		
AS 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. SS 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long. 1581700 AS 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 KK 12 Detachable Cable Connector		
Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm long (S 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. (S 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 K 12 Detachable Cable Connector	00	39.19
AS 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. (S 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 KK 12 Detachable Cable Connector		
AS 155 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. (S 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 Ok 12 Detachable Cable Connector		
Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long. (S 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 LK 12 Detachable Cable Connector	00	69.79
(S 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 K 12 Detachable Cable Connector		
CS 370 Surface Mounted Cable Loop Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 LK 12 Detachable Cable Connector		
Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long 1581900 K 12 Detachable Cable Connector	00	31.14
.K 12 Detachable Cable Connector		
.K 12 Detachable Cable Connector		
	00	39.19
Connector for KS & KU Cables		
158130	10	74.85
SVP A 1100 Cable Connector		
For connection to SVP 6000, 4000 & 2000		
7093299	92	35.65
SVP Cable Connector Adaptor		
Adaptor for new SVP Locks to existing SVP A 1000 Cable		
7093299	71	47.34
TK 103 Reed Switch Recessed Brown		
Recessed Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.	_	
4993110	13	37.82



Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
TK 110 Reed	Switch Recessed White		
	Recessed Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.		
		49931110	37.82
TK 203 Reed	Switch Flush Mounted Brown		
	Flush mounted reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.		
		49931203	37.82
TK 210 Reed	Switch Flush Mounted White		
	Flush mounted reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.		
		49931210	37.82
AP1224 Batte	ery Pack for SVP-S 45 Ccontrol Unit		
	Battery Pack	56622400	71.40
	Cable set for battery pack.	56622401	63.16
RK Bolt Monit	oring Contact Switch		
(S)		15198000	57.37
SVP 6000 Har	nding Tool		
		70960000	21.47
SVP R 60 8mr	n Adaptor		
		70930060	21.47



Intumescent & Handles for Electronic SVP Locks

F	unction	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ntumescent Kits	i			
Lo	ckcase with 2	4mm Forends		
		For use on 55mm SVP Locks	40SVP5524	13.44
		For use on 60mm SVP Locks	40SVP6024	13.44
		For use on 60mm SVP Locks	40SVP60242MM	17.61
		For use on 65mm SVP Locks	40SVP6524	13.44
		For use on 65mm SVP Locks	40SVP65242MM	17.61
N 170 Omro Con		andle est to suit CVD / 000. Timber /	Stool Doore Doore	
N 179 Ogro Cor	e Lever n	andle set to suit SVP 6000 - Timber /	Steet Doors Doors	
		8100FS Lever/Rose C/W Euro profile escutcheons in SSS*	90050063189	92.27

Split spindle to suit 30- 44mm Door Thickness	90050056617	13.11
Split spindle to suit 45- 59mm Door Thickness	90050056619	13.11

EN 179 Ogro Core Lever / Round Knob to suit SVP 5000, 4000 & 2000 - Timber / Steel Doors



8 100FS/3548FS Lever / Fixed Knob Combination C/W Euro Profile Escutcheons SSS

To suit 37mm- 63mm 90050063532 102.19 door thickness

EN 179 Ogro Core Lever Handle Set to suit SVZ 6000 - Timber / Steel Doors

* Please order split spindle to suit door thickness



8100FS Lever / Rose C/W Euro Profile Escutcheons SSS

To suit 37mm- 63mm 90050063189 92.27 door thickness

EN 179 Ogro Core Lever Handles & Escutcheons to suit SVP 6000 Locks Narrow Stile Doors



Ogro Core. Fixings by others. Order 2 No for pair.		
8100 FS Single Lever on Oval Rose	90050054275	62.53
Single Oval Escutcheon Euro Profile SSS	90050056642	10.67
* Please order split spindle to suit door thickness		
Split spindle to suit 30- 44mm Door Thickness	90050056619	13.11
Split spindle to suit 45- 59mm Door Thickness	90050056621	13.11

2025 | GBP Door Hardware 109



Intumescent & Handles for Electronic SVP Locks

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
EN 179 Ogro Narrow Stile	Core Lever / Fixe Doors	ed Knob & Escutcheons to suit SVP	5000, 4000 & 2000 Locks -	
	Ogro Core. Fixings B	y Others		
20	Order 1 No	8100 FS Single Lever on Oval Rose	90050054275	62.53
	Order 1 No	3548VO FS Single offset round fixing knob on oval rose SSS	90050054258	74.74
	Order 2 No for Pair	Single Oval escutcheon euro profile SSS	90050056642	10.67
		* Please order combination spindle to suit door thickness		
		Combination spindle to suit 38-47mm Door thickness	90050052912	5.24
		Combination spindle to suit 48-59mm Door thickness	90050052921	5.24
Ogro Core Si	nale Blank Rose/	Escutcheons Cover SSS		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			90050063596	10.71



EM Premium Electro Magnets

	Part Number	Price (GBP
M 1800 AH I	E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface Mounted Electro-Magnetic Lock With Monitoring Contact, 12/24V Dc, Holding Force 1800N, Lock Dimensions 166 X 39 X 21mm, Armature Plate 133 X 31 X 8mm. * Fire Rated	
	19860000	109.42
M 1800 AM	E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Mortice Mounted Electro-Magnetic Lock With Monitoring Contact, 12/24V DC, Holding Force 1800N, Lock Dimensions 143 X 34 X 21mm, Armature Plate 133 X 31 X 8mm	
	19860001	99.03
M 3000-GL	AH E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
2	Surface Mounted Electro-Magnetic Lock with monitoring contact, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 3000N, lock dimensions 268 X 48 X 26.5mm, armature plate 185 X 35 X 12.5mm. * Fire Rated	
	19860103	171.03
	Mortice mounted electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, 12/24v DC, holding force 3000N, lock dimensions 194 x 35.5 x 26.5mm, armature plate 185 x 36 x 12.5mm. 19860110	117.21
M 5300 GL A	AH E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
TO THE PARTY OF	Surface mounted electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 5300N, lock dimensions 268 x 73 x 40mm, armature plate 190 x 61 x 17mm. * Fire Rated.	
1	19860206	275.25
M 5300 GL 2	2 AH E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted double electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 5300N, lock dimensions 536 x 73 x 39mm, 2 x armature plate 190 x 61 x 17mm. * Fire Rated.	
	19860203	419.55
M 7500-F AI	H E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted waterproofed electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, front mounted armature plate, 12/24v DC, holding force 7500N, lock dimensions 224 x 63.5 x 45mm, armature plate 190 x 61 x 16mm. * Fire Rated.	



273.53

19860300

EM Premium Electro Magnets

	Part Number	Price (GBP)
EM 7500-S AH	I E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted waterproofed electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, side mounted armature plate, 12/24v DC, holding force 7500N, lock dimensions 224 x 63.5 x 45mm, armature plate 190 x 61 x 16mm. * Fire Rated.	
	19860301	273.53
EM 7500-D AN	M E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Mortice mounted shear-lock with monitoring contact for use in double swing doors, $12/24v$ DC, holding force 7500N, lock dimensions $129 \times 31 \times 19$ mm, armature plate $129 \times 25 \times 21$ mm.	
BUTTO	19860320	347.98
EM 15000-D A	M E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Mortice mounted shear-lock with monitoring contact for use in double swing doors, 12/24v DC, holding force 15000N, lock dimensions 151 x 32 x 23mm, armature plate 151 x 30 x 27mm.	
	19860420	372.22
EM 6900 GL-A	MB E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
10	Surface mounted mini electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contacts (LSS & DSS) - LED display & EW (early warning contact), holding force 15000N, lock dimensions 218 x 30.5 x 30mm.	
	19860241	267.46
EM 6900 AM E	B E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
Dan a	Mortice mounted mini electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contacts (LSS & DSS) & EW (early warning contact), holding force 15000N, lock dimensions 195 x 35.5 x 57.7mm.	
	19860242	299.46



EM Premium Electro Magnet Accessories

AMZL 1800 M	Part Number	Price (GB
	OUNTING KIT FOR EM 1800	
	Mounting kit for EM 1800 magnets comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on	
	pull side of door.	
	19860090	50.78
VMI 3000 CI	MOUNTING BRACKET	
NIVIE 3000 GE	L bracket for EM 3000 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door.	_
	19860185	25.08
	17000103	25.00
MZL-GL 300	0 MOUNTING KIT	
	Mounting kit for EM 3000 GL magnets comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting	
THE RESERVE	on pull side of door.	
P.	19860186	65.34
MZL-GL 530	0 MOUNTING KIT FOR EM 5300 GL	-
-	Mounting kit for EM 5300 GL magnets comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
	19860290	79.75
		, , , , ,
NMI 5300 MC	NUMERICA DE ACUET FOR EM 5700	
VINIT 2200 INIC	DUNTING BRACKET FOR EM 5300	
	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door.	
		30.36
NVIE 3300 IVIC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door.	30.36
	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door.	30.36
	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291	30.36
	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000	30.36
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting.	-
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000	30.36
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting.	-
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192	-
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300	-
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300 Mounting plate for EM 5300 armature plate for surface mounting.	- 45.22 -
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300	-
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300 Mounting plate for EM 5300 armature plate for surface mounting.	- 45.22 -
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300 Mounting plate for EM 5300 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860292	- 45.22 -
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300 Mounting plate for EM 5300 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860292 GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 1800	- 45.22 -
AMF 3000 MC	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door. 19860291 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000 Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860192 DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300 Mounting plate for EM 5300 armature plate for surface mounting. 19860292	- 45.22 -



EM Premium Electro Magnet Accessories

		Part Number	Price (GBP)
JBG-12 1800	GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 1800		
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 1800 armature plate, to suit 12mm glass.		
		19860093	17.86
UBG-10 3000	GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 3000		
Total Colonia	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 3000 armature plate, to suit 10mm glass.		
		19860194	22.25
UBG-12 3000	GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 3000		
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 3000 armature plate, to suit 12mm glass.		
		19860195	22.25



EM Comfort Electro Magnets

c lock with lock status sensor, 12/24v DC, holding force 1779N, lock lature plate 130 x 32 x 8mm. *Fire Rated. 19860500	45.24
ature plate 130 x 32 x 8mm. *Fire Rated.	45.24
19860500	45.24
DC	
c lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, ock dimensions 250 x 47 x 26.5mm, armature plate 185 x 38 x 12.5mm. *	
19860501	61.79
DC	
c lock with lock status sensor, 12/24v DC, holding force 2668N, lock rmature plate 185 x 38 x 12.5mm.	
19860502	52.51
4V DC	
nagnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door 668N. * Fire Rated.	
19860503	123.59
V DC	
c lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, ock dimensions 266 x 73 x 40.5mm, armature plate 185 x 61 x 16mm. * Fire	
19860504	95.91
24V DC	
nagnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door 338N. *Fire Rated.	
19860505	191.87
	DC c lock with lock status sensor, 12/24v DC, holding force 2668N, lock mature plate 185 x 38 x 12.5mm. 19860502 4V DC nagnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door 19860503 EV DC c lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door 19860503 EV DC c lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, ock dimensions 266 x 73 x 40.5mm, armature plate 185 x 61 x 16mm. * Fire 19860504 24V DC nagnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, ock dimensions 266 x 73 x 40.5mm, armature plate 185 x 61 x 16mm. * Fire 19860504 24V DC nagnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door 338N. *Fire Rated.



EM Comfort Electro Magnet Accessories

	Part Number	Price (GBF
MOUNTING E	BRACKET FOR EM 400	
	L bracket for surface mounting EM 400 AH on push side.	
0 0 0	19860520	12.98
MOUNTING E	BRACKET FOR EM 600	
	L bracket for surface mounting EM 600 AH (& EM 600-2 AH) on push side.	
9	19860521	13.95
MOUNTING E	BRACKET FOR EM 1200	
101	L bracket for surface mounting EM 1200 AH (& EM 1200-2 AH) on push side.	
	19860522	14.98
& L MOUNTII	NG BRACKETS FOR EM 400 AH	
	Mounting kit for EM 400 AH magnet comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
	19860523	24.94
Z & L MOUNTII	NG BRACKETS FOR EM 600 AH	
	Mounting kit for EM 600 AH magnet comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
n n n	19860524	29.94
Z & L MOUNTII	NG BRACKETS FOR EM 1200 AH	
	Mounting kit for EM 1200 AH magnet comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
	19860525	34.90
ARMATURE BR	ACKET FOR EM 600	
	Armature bracket for surface mounting EM 600 AH (& EM 600-2 AH).	
	19860526	14.98



EM Comfort Electro Magnet Accessories

		Part Number	Price (GBP)
ARMATURE BR	ACKET FOR EM 1200		
	Armature bracket for surface mounting EM 1200 AH (& EM 1200-2 ah).		
		19860527	14.98
UBG-10/12 G	LASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 400 AH		
\wedge	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 400 armature plate, to suit 10mm & 12mm glass.		
		19860528	14.98
UBG-10/12 G	LASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 600 AH		
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 600 armature plate, to suit 10mm & 12mm glass.		
		19860529	16.96



SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock

	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
SL30 DBL	Electronic Side Load Lock		
	The SL30 DBL Side Load Lock is a motor-driven electronic lock specifically designed to se commercial and residential double-action doors. It is suitable for jamb or transom install complete with a strike plate. The lock operates on a 12-24V DC power supply and offers fail-secure functionality, providing flexible security options depending on application.	ation and comes	
į.	SL30 DBL	2400001211	890.92
SL30 SGI	L Electronic Side Load Lock		
See a se	The SL30 SGL Side Load Lock is a motor-driven electronic lock specifically designed to se commercial and residential single-action doors. It is suitable for jamb or transom installo complete with a strike plate. The lock operates on a 12-24V DC power supply and offers fail-secure functionality, providing flexible security options depending on application.	ition and comes	
	SL30 SGL	2400001212	689.92



SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock Accessories

	Finish	Type Part N	lumber	Price (GBP)
SL30 DBL	Accessories			
1				
	Long Strike Plate	SLA203H 24000	101228	130.15
Ę	Surface Mounted Housing	SLA204J 24000	01229	138.31
	Dress Plate	SLA206J 24000	01230	13.91
SL30 SGL	. Accessories			
	Long Strike Plate	SLA213H 24000	01231	43.14
	Surface Mounted Housing	SLA214J 24000	01232	130.15
•	Dress Plate	SLA216J 24000	01233	12.37
SL30 Acc	essories			
	Wire Loom for the	SL30 DBL & SGL Electronic Side Load Lock		
	Wire Loom	SLA209 24000	101234	8.06
	Fixing Tabs	SL208 24000	01237	18.68
Intumeso	ent Packs for the S			
	Intumescent Pack and strikeplate.	for the SL30 DBL FD30 Electronic Side Load Lock , 1mm around case & 1mm be	ehind forend	
	FD30	40SL3	0DBLINTFD30	10.75
	FD60	40SL3	0DBLINTFD60	12.10
	FD30	40SL3	0SGLINTFD30	10.75
	FD60	40SL3	0SGLINTFD60	12.10



With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050056331 18.72 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055013 33.26 Ormakaba Pure 4 8 100 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N 29.11 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 Ormakaba Pure 4 8 100 Lever no 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 Ormakaba Pure 4 8 100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055120 27.44 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055130 31.61 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36-59 Ormakaba Pure 4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Softin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050056332 18.72		Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
Sectin Anoclised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050056331 18.72 With 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anoclised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 Dormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N 29.11 With 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 Dormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055124 29.90 Dormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K VD Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055041 29.90 Dormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K VD Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised 400 Lever on 7051K VC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Until Mith 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29.90 Dormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K VC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Until 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Dormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to sult doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium	ormakaba	Pure4 8100 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses		
Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050056331 18.72 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N xed Dead Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons With Brim spiniale and fisings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055013 33.26 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N xed Dead Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons With 8mm spiniale and fisings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055176 33.26 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spiniale and fisings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055124 27.44 Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055041 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spiniale and fisings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055043 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Juminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055043 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Juminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055043 31.61 Satio Anodised Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fisings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satio Anodised Aluminium Satio Stanless Steel 90050055032 18.72		With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
ormakaba Pure 4 8100 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N ked Dead Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055004 29.11 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 ormakaba Pure 4 8100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Pure 4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055126 27.44 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055130 31.61 Satin Anadised Aluminium With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure 4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Anadised 90050055047 36.59			90050056330	18.72
With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		Satin Stainless Steel	90050056331	18.72
Sctin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel South Anodised Aluminium South Stainless Steel With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. South Anodised Aluminium South Stainless Steel With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. South Anodised Aluminium South Stainless Steel South Anodised Aluminium South Stainless S	ormakaba ixed Dead I	Pure4 8100 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons	e, 3020N	
Aluminium Sortin Stoinless Steel 90050055013 33.26 ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N ked Dead Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons With 8 mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sortin Anodised Aluminium Sortin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8 mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sortin Anodised Aluminium Sortin Stainless Steel 90050055041 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8 mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sortin Anodised Aluminium Sortin Stainless Steel 90050055042 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8 mm Indicator/Release and Juminium With 8 mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sortin Anodised Aluminium Sortin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8 mm Indicator/Release and Juminium Sortin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8 mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sortin Anodised Aluminium Sortin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59		With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N xed Dead Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055041 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Soft Anadised Aluminium Soft Stainless Steel 90050055041 27.44 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Soft Anadised Aluminium Soft Stainless Steel 90050055043 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Urn With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anadised Aluminium Soft Stain Anadised 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Soft Anadised Aluminium Soft Stain Anadised 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Soft Anadised Aluminium Soft Stain Anadised Aluminium			90050055096	29.11
With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 9005005516 29.11 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055041 29.90 Ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29.90 Ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Jurn With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055043 31.61 Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium 18.72	93	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055013	33.26
With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 9005005516 29.11 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27.44 Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055041 29.90 Ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29.90 Ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Jurn With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055043 31.61 Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium Sotin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Sotin Anodised Aluminium 18.72	ormakaba ixed Dead I	Pure4 8100 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Ros Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons	se, 3020N	
Satin Stainless Steel 90050055206 29,11 Satin Stainless Steel 90050055176 33.26 Ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055124 27,44 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055126 27,44 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055126 27,44 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29,90 Ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and Jurn With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36,59 Ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050055047 36,59 Ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050056332 18,72				
Ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055041 29.90 Ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29.90 Ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and urn With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 70050055047 36.59		Satin Anodised		29.11
With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium	93	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055176	33.26
Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055041 29.90 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055130 31.61 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 90050056332 18.72 Aluminium	ormakaba	•		
ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29,90 ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and urn With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 80050055047 36.59			90050055124	27.44
With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Output With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Output With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Stainless Steel With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Anodised Aluminium Note the fixed of timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Note the fixed of timber or steel doors.	90	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055041	29.90
Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Ormakaba Pure4 8 100 Lever on 705 1K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and with 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Ormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Ormakaba Pure4 8 906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 18.72	ormakaba	Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate		
Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055043 29.90 Ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and urn With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050056332 18.72		With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
ormakaba Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050056332 18.72			90050055126	27.44
With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 Ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050056332 18.72		Satin Stainless Steel	90050055043	29.90
Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050055130 31.61	ormakaba urn	Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Relec	ase and	
Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 90050055047 36.59 ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050056332 18.72		With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
ormakaba Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 90050056332 18.72			90050055130	31.61
With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 18.72		Satin Stainless Steel	90050055047	36.59
Satin Anodised 90050056332 18.72 Aluminium	ormakaba	Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses		
Aluminium		With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
Satin Stainless Steel 90050056333 18.72			90050056332	18.72
		Satin Stainless Steel	90050056333	18.72



	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ormakaba P ixed Dead Kı	ure4 8906 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons	3020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055101	29.11
50	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055018	33.26
ormakaba P ixed Dead Kı	rure4 8906 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons.	, 3020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055207	29.11
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055177	33.26
ormakaba P	ure4 8906 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Aluminium	90050055132	27.44
MA.	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055049	29.90
ormakaba P	with 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.	0005005517/	
	Aluminium	90050055134	27.44
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055051	29.90
lormakaba P 'urn	ure4 8906 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Releas	se and	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055138	31.61
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055055	36.59
ormakaba P	ure4 8998 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056334	18.72
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056335	22.15
lormakaba P ixed Dead Kı	ure4 8998 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons	3020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
		90050055106	29.11
93		90050055023	33.26



	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba l ixed Dead k	Pure4 8998 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose (nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons	e, 3020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055208	29.11
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055178	33.26
ormakaba l	Pure4 8998 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055140	27.44
99	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055057	29.90
ormakaba I	Pure4 8998 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055142	27.44
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055059	29.90
lormakaba I Turn	Pure4 8998 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Relea	ise and	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055146	31.61
20	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055063	36.59
ormakaba l	Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056336	3.58
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056337	3.58
dormakaba I	Pure4 6612UN Blank Escutcheon		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056338	3.58
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056339	3.58
dormakaba I	Pure4 8mm Indicator/Release and Turn		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-45mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056340	10.40
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056341	10.40



	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	Pure4 5mm Indicator/Release and Turn		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-45mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056342	10.40
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056343	10.40
dormakaba	Pure4 8mm Indicator/Release and Large Turn With fixings to suit doors 38-45mm thick.		
dormakaba	Pure4 8mm Indicator/Release and Large Turn		
	Satin Anodised	90050056346	11.22
	Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel	90050056347	11.22
dormakaba	a Pure4 5mm Indicator/Release and Large Turn		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-45mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056344	11.22
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056345	11.22



Pure 4 Narrow Stile Levers

	Finish Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba 6679 PZ Es	a Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100 Left Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and scutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Anodised 90050055171 Aluminium	16.61
ŷ	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055088	16.61
lormakabo 679 PZ Es	a Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100 Right Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and scutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Anodised 90050055244 Aluminium	16.61
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055243	16.61
lormakabo 679 PZ Es	a Pure4 Narrow Stile 8906 Left Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and scutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Anodised 90050055173 Aluminium	16.61
9	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055090	16.61
6679 PZ Es	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	_
	Satin Anodised 90050055248 Aluminium	16.61
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055247	16.61
lormakabo 679 PZ Es	a Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100V Left Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and cutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055089	17.46
	a Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100V Right Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and scutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055245	17.46
ormakab	a Pure4 Narrow Stile 3548V Fixed Knob/Rose with 6679 PZ Escutcheon	
A -	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Anodised 90050055174 Aluminium	20.78
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055091	20.78



ow Energy Swing Door Operators

Swing Door Operators ED 100 / ED 250

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBF
rmakaba I	ED 100 LE Operat	or XEA		
		r suitable for doors up to 100Kg. Body only. Excludes cover a ndently tested to EN 16005. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. C		
	EN 2-4	Silver	29222311	1477.14
rmakaba I	ED 250 LE Operat			
	marked and indeper	r suitable for doors up to 250Kg. Body only. Excludes cover a adently tested to EN 16005. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. C	F844) ITT120 MM/IMM 30.	
	EN 4-6	Silver	29202311	1954.79
100/250	Integral UPS			
	For maintaining pov	ver when mains power is interupted. One A01 battery and sin adard cover for single doors increasing length of operator to equired to install within a vario cover for double doors. Note,	915mm. One A01 battery	
	A01 Battery		29263020	145.85
	Single leaf mountin	g kit Silver Cover	29263021	204.41
	Single leaf mountin	g kit White Cover	29263022	226.48
			27200022	220.40
	Double leaf mounti kit	ng Without Cover	29263023	191.06
rmakaba I	kit	ng Without Cover		
	kit			
	kit	0 LE Basic Cover	29263023	191.06
	kit	Silver Colour	29263023 29241001	191.06 83.25
rmakaba	ED 100 LE / ED 25	Silver Colour andard Arm XEA	29263023 29241001 4029241009	83.25 124.89
rmakaba	ED 100/250 LE St	Silver Colour andard Arm XEA Silver	29263023 29241001 4029241009	83.25 124.89 83.25
rmakaba	ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Colour	29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029	83.25 124.89 83.25 124.89
rmakaba I	ED 100/250 LE St	Silver Colour andard Arm XEA Silver	29263023 29241001 4029241009	83.25 124.89 83.25
rmakaba	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Colour Colour	29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021	83.25 124.89 83.25 124.89 208.09
rmakaba l	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour	29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021 4029272029	83.25 124.89 83.25 124.89 208.09
rmakaba l	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour	29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021 4029272029	83.25 124.89 83.25 124.89 208.09
ormakaba I	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour	29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021 4029272029	83.25 124.89 83.25 124.89 208.09



Swing Door Operators ED 100 / ED 250

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba I	ED 100 / ED 250 S	lide Channel Set XEA		
	0-30mm	Silver	29275021	83.25
	0-30mm	Colour	4029275029	130.13
dormakaba I	FD 100 / FD 250 S	ilide Channel Set 30-60mm Reveal Depth (Crank	ed) XFA	
		and chamber out of the mean population (chamber	July 71271	
	30-60mm	Silver	29276021	83.25
100	30-60mm	Colour	4029276029	130.13
dormakaba I	ED 100 / ED 250 S	lide Channel Set 60-250mm Reveal Depth (Cran	ked) XEA	
	60-250mm	Silver	29276028	181.84
	60-250mm	Colour	29276030	233.65
dormakaba I	ED VARIO Cover &	Cable Set		
	program switch, mai	igned to create a continuous cover for double leaf swing door system ns power link cable and operator synchronisation cable. Must be used is (order basic covers separately).		
	1500-2200mm	Silver	29242001	221.83
	1500-2800mm	Silver	29242002	289.10
dormakaba I	ED Axle Extension			
	20mm	Silver	29278012	23.49
	30mm	Silver	29278013	24.64
	60mm	Silver	29278016	30.81
	90mm	Silver	29278019	49.33



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba E	D Communication	Cable		
	•	nals between two operators for synchronised omary / secondary operator function.	opening and closing on twin door	
10		L1 1400-1550mm	29262002	36.95
		L2 1551-2200mm	29262003	36.95
		L3 2201-3200mm	29262004	36.95
dormakaba E	ED Glass Door Brad	ket Adaptor		
		e Channel on glass door of thickness 10 to 13.	.5mm	_
		Silver	29275030	116.09
MotionIQ				
dormoladossi	tailoring opening and	n sensor for ED 100/250 with ability to detect door closing time accordingly and reducing buck with the ED Operator. CAN Multi Adapter also sories.	uilding energy costs. Requires CAN	
	CAN Connection Unit		29256002	129.35
	CAN Multi Adapter		29280061	59.66
	Radar Sensor M A01	Black	86891900	320.08
	Radar Sensor M A01	Silver	86892900	320.08
	Radar Sensor M A01	White	86893900	320.08
EAGLE ARTEK				
		ndard automatic doors. Primary function to op to protect another user approaching behind t		
		Black	86901000	158.38
		Silver	86902000	158.38
		White	86903000	158.38
EAGLE ARTEK	C - Rain Accessory			
	For protection against	moderate exposure.		-
			86930000	52.32
EAGLE ARTEK	C - Retrofit Access	orv		
	Adaptor when upgrad	-		
SPHRI		-	86999000	16.08



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
EAGLE ARTE	K - Ceiling Acc	essory		
	For flush ceiling i	installation.		
		White	86940000	69.27
EAGLE ARTEI	K - Bracket			
	For adaption of	mounting position.		
			86950000	37.87
RS-4 (4SAFE	E) Infrared Sen			
		for full user safety in opening and closing direction in accor ction cable, linking cable for optical sensor units and 650m		
	350mm	Single Sensor Silver	294350	171.01
	900mm	Single Sensor Silver	4010009201	173.54
	1200mm	Dual Sensor Silver	294110	253.34
	350mm	Single Sensor Black	4010009205	171.01
	900mm	Single Sensor Black	4010009207	173.54
	1200mm	Dual Sensor Black	4010009206	253.34
RS-4 Interfa	ice Fire Door A	ccessory		
	To be used in plo	ace of the standard connection cable when installing IRS-4	to timber fire doors.	
			294010	27.27
RS-4 Weath	er Protection H	lood		
	350mm		294352	29.65
	1200mm		294112	61.60
	1200mm 1600mm		294112 294162	61.60 88.51
.ZR®-FLATSC	1600mm	ft & Right		
ZR®-FLATSO	The FLATSCAN us protection for sv	ft & Right ses time of flight laser technology. It generates 170 measu wing doors and their users. One FLATSCAN is enough to cov LH & RH Sensor with cabling.	294162	
.ZR®-FLATSC	The FLATSCAN us protection for sv	ses time of flight laser technology. It generates 170 measu wing doors and their users. One FLATSCAN is enough to cov	294162	



1000.72

86503300

White

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ZR®-FLAT	SCAN SW, Left			
	LH Sensor with co	bling.		
1	7	Black	86501301	521.89
		Grey	86502301	544.69
		White	86503301	521.89
700 FLAT	COAN OW D'ALL			
ZR®-FLAI	SCAN SW, Right			
	RH Sensor with co		0/501702	504.00
		Black	86501302	521.89
		Grey	86502302	544.69
		White	86503302	521.89
ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D KIT Left	& Right		
	The FLATSCAN 3D around the hinge	SW takes the functionality of FLATSCAN to anoth zone negating the need for finger guards (in cert cion function. Comes as LH & RH Sensor with cablin	ain circumstances). Can also be used to to	
		Black	86521300	1095.91
				1005.01
		White	86513300	1095.91
		White Grey	86513300	1207.66
7R - FI ΔΤ	SCAN 3D Left			
ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D Left	Grey		
.ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D Left Left Hand Sensor	Grey		
ZR - FLAT		Grey with cabling.	86522300 86521301	1207.66
ZR - FLAT		Grey with cabling. Black	86522300	1207.66
ZR - FLAT		With cabling. Black White	86522300 86521301 86523301	1207.66 563.74 563.74
		With cabling. Black White	86522300 86521301 86523301	1207.66 563.74 563.74
	Left Hand Sensor	With cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86521301 86523301	1207.66 563.74 563.74
	Left Hand Sensor	With cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86521301 86523301	1207.66 563.74 563.74
	Left Hand Sensor	Grey with cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling.	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301	563.74 563.74 581.77
	Left Hand Sensor	Grey with cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling. Black	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301	1207.66 563.74 563.74 581.77
ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor	With cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301 86521302 86523302	563.74 563.74 581.77 563.74 563.74
ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor	Grey With cabling. Black White Grey Or with cabling. Black White Grey T Left Hand	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301 86522302 86523302 86522302	563.74 563.74 581.77 563.74 563.74
ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor Por an application the closing side. V	With cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86522301 86522301 86522302 86522302 86522302 e of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on	563.74 563.74 581.77 563.74 563.74
ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor Por an application the closing side. V	Grey With cabling. Black White Grey Or with cabling. Black White Grey T Left Hand In combining a FLATSCAN fitted to the opening side with FLATSCAN 3D SW certified to offer protection	86522300 86522301 86522301 86522302 86522302 86522302 e of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on	563.74 563.74 581.77 563.74 563.74
ZR - FLAT	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor Por an application the closing side. V	Grey With cabling. Black White Grey Or with cabling. Black White Grey T Left Hand In combining a FLATSCAN fitted to the opening side with FLATSCAN 3D SW certified to offer protection (in certain circumstances). Comes with cabling.	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301 86522302 86522302 86522302 e of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on a around the hinge zone negating the need	563.74 563.74 581.77 563.74 581.77



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
LZR - FLATSC	CAN SW & 3D KIT	Right Hand		
	the closing side. Wi		the opening side of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on offer protection around the hinge zone negating the need es with cabling.	
		Black	4020009051	1042.92
		White	4020009053	1042.92
		Grey	4020009055	1126.36
FLATSCAN p	ower cable			
		5m	86570300	10.16
		10m	4020009066	21.42
FLATSCAN S	W Interface Fire	Door Accessory		
	To be used in place	of standard connection cable	when installing FLATSCAN SW pairs to timber fire doors.	
			86590005	50.74
FLATSCAN 3	To be used in place one or both are 3D	of standard connection cable	when installing FLATSCAN pairs to timber fire doors where	
			86590006	50.74
Interdens Int	tumescent Type	5		
	For wrapping arour (Pack of 3 pieces).	nd cable(s) to line any holes dri	lled through a timber door when fitting FLATSCANS of IRS-4	
			40EDSENINTERDENS	2.59
dormakaba '	'F' Type Safety B	arrier		
	Glass in-fill with 6n	nm clear toughened safety glas	SS.	
	900mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIERSTANDARD	372.86
dormakaba I	Floor To Floor Sc	fety Barrier		
7	Glass in-fill with 6n	nm clear toughened safety glas	S.	
	900mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIER900	572.15
	1200mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIER1200	606.86
	1500mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIER1500	675.01



makaba	Function	Finish Part Number	Price (GBP
	Program Switch	1	
	3 position remote	e switch. Lockable.	-
(+ (- (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+)		19135601150	115.18
makaba	Program Switch	n Back Box	
			-
		5080531332	22.74
ichless A	ctivation - Clea	n Switch Basic	
	Surface mounted	touch free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in black or white with choice optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Sliding Door Operators.	-
	Blank	White 4020009040	92.76
	Wheelchair	White 4020009041	92.76
	Hand	White 4020009042	92.76
	Blank	Black 4020009140	92.76
	Wheelchair	Black 4020009141	92.76
	Hand	Black 4020009142	92.76
ichiess A	Ctivation - Clear Surface mounted	touch free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in black or white with choice	_
	of pictogram. Out See Sliding Door C	ter standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - Operators.	
			118.09
	See Sliding Door C	Operators.	118.09
N Comment	See Sliding Door C	Operators. White 4020009037	
	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair	White 4020009037 White 4020009038	118.09
No.	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand	White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039	118.09
No.	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand Blank	Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137	118.09 118.09 118.09
face Mou	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand Blank Wheelchair Hand	Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009139	118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09
face Mou	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand Blank Wheelchair Hand	Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138	118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09
face Mou	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand Blank Wheelchair Hand	Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009139 r Clean Switch & Clean Switch Basic	118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09
face Mou	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand Blank Wheelchair Hand	Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009139 T Clean Switch & Clean Switch Basic ack box for Clean Switch and Clean Switch Basic.	118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09
	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand Blank Wheelchair Hand	Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009139 Tr Clean Switch & Clean Switch Basic 4020009139 ack box for Clean Switch and Clean Switch Basic 4020009043 Black 4020009143	118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09
	See Sliding Door C Blank Wheelchair Hand Blank Wheelchair Hand	Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009139 ** **Clean Switch & Clean Switch Basic** 4020009139 ***Ck box for Clean Switch and Clean Switch Basic. 4020009043 Black 4020009143 ***(Plain) (Plain)	118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09 118.09



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
150mm Squo	re Wall Switch (Disability Logo)		
	Features the wheelchair disability logo.		
PRESS TO OPEN	Requires back box Satin Stainless Steel	4021226600	60.77
150mm Back	Box For Square Wall Switch (No Transmitter)		
	Surface mounted back box for hard wired installation (Switch not included)).	
		406U0	27.62
150mm Back	Box For Square Wall Switch Including Transmitter		
	Surface mounted back box for wireless installation. (Switch not included).	·	
		406U4	77.33
Radio Contro	ol Receiver		
	RC433 Receiver including wiring harness & connector.		
		4023380400	49.41
Hand Held Tr	ansmitter		
	RC433 Transmitter.		
	1 Channel	4023446500	102.19
	2 Channel	4023446700	107.70
	4 Channel	4023446900	129.79
	- Danie / James Coult de / Disabilita de cas		
44mm Sumur	ne Barrier/Jamb Switch (Disability Logo)		_
	For mounting on the safety barrier.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	40AA-3	98.08
44mm Back I	Box For Slimline Barrier Switch		
	Barrier mounted back box. (Switch not included).		
		40JSB	26.90
Elbow Pad			
4	Elbow pad activation device, hard wired.		
	Silver	90410015	192.53



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
BTS Blind Flo	or Spring			
	Blind dummy clo	ser. Subject to "Floor Spring Discount".		
		BTS75V	61753000	156.38
		BTS 80	21713601150	201.33
dormakaba E	Blind Transom	Closer for Single and Double Action Do	oors	
200		ser. Subject to "Floor Spring Discount".		
		RTS85	85341101	123.92
Finger Preter	ation Not For	Doors Evocading 1050mm		
ringer Protec		Doors Exceeding 1950mm nm (Length 1925mm).		_
9	Notice Billia 23011	Silver	40FP200S	187.47
		Bronze	40FP200B	187.47
Finger Protec	ction For Hinge	ed Doors To Meet EN16005		
d	Roller Blind 250n	nm (Length 2015mm).		
		Silver	40AFP200X11	197.62
11/10		Bronze	40AFP200X08	197.62



Signage

		Part Number	Price (GBP)
Automatic D	oor		
	Black and White.		
Automatic door		40AUTODOORSTICKER	0.74
Disability Log	go		
	Black and White.		
F		40DISABLEDSTICKER	0.74
Keep Clear			
Keep clear	Blue and White.	40KEEPCLEARSTICKER	0.74
Directional A			
	Blue and White.	40DIRARROWSTICKER	0.74
In Emergency	y Push to Open		
	Green and White.		
In emergency push to open		40EMERPUSHSTICKER	0.74
No Entry Stic	ker		
	Red and White.	/ ON OF NED VOTION ED	
		40NOENTRYSTICKER	0.85



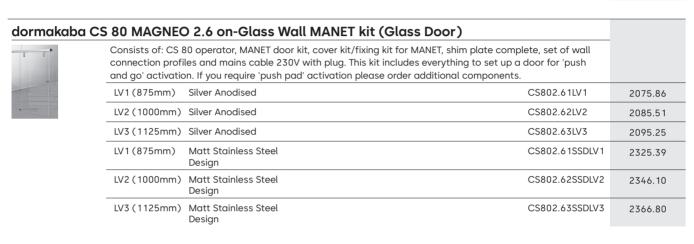
Sliding Door Operator CS 80 MAGNEO

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
lormakab	a CS 80 MAGNE	2.1 On-Wall MANET Kit (Glass Door)		
	connection prof	30 operator, MANET door kit, cover kit/fixing kit for MANE iles and mains cable 230V with plug. This kit includes eve on. If you require 'push pad' activation please order addit	erything to set up a door for 'push	
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.11LV1	2205.57
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.12LV2	2205.57
	LV3 (1125mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.13LV3	2205.57
	LV1 (875mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.11SSDLV1	2395.73
	LV2 (1000mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.12SSDLV2	2395.73
	LV3 (1125mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.13SSDLV3	2395.73
ormakab	a CS 80 MAGNE	D 2.2 On-Wall Clamping Rail Kit (Glass I	Door)	
1	connection prof	30 operator, glass clamping rail, cover kit/fixing kit for gladels and mains cable 230V with plug. This kit includes events. If you require 'push pad' activation please order addit	erything to set up a door for 'push	
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.21LV1	1903.88
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.22LV2	1903.88
	LV3 (1125mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.23LV3	1903.88
	LV1 (875mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.21SSDLV1	2061.76
	LV2 (1000mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.22SSDLV2	2061.76
	LV3 (1125mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.23SSDLV3	2061.76
ormakab	a CS 80 MAGNE	O 2.3 In-Wall Clamping Rail Kit (Glass De	oor)	
		30 operator, glass clamping rail and mains cable 230V w for 'push and go' activation. If you require 'push pad' ac		
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.31LV1	1711.28
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.32LV2	1711.28
	LV3 (1125mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.33LV3	1711.28
ormakab	a CS 80 MAGNE	D 2.4 On-Wall Kit (Timber Door)		
-	profiles and mai	30 operator, door kit for timber door, cover kit/fixing kit fons cable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to so I require 'push pad' activation please order additional co	et up a door for 'push and go'	
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.41LV1	1739.48
		Cil A di d	CS802.42LV2	1770 / 0
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	C3002.42LV2	1739.48
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised Silver Anodised	CS802.43LV3	1739.48
	LV2 (1000mm)			
	LV2 (1000mm) LV3 (1125mm) LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised Matt Stainless Steel	CS802.43LV3	1739.48



Sliding Door Operator CS 80 MAGNEO

	Function F	inish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	CS 80 MAGNEO	2.5 In-Wall Kit (Timber Door)		
		operator, door kit for timber door and mains op a door for 'push and go' activation. If you recents.	, 0	
	LV1 (875mm) S	ilver Anodised	CS802.51LV1	1600.90
	LV2 (1000mm) S	ilver Anodised	CS802.52LV2	1600.90
	LV3 (1125mm) S	ilver Anodised	CS802.53LV3	1600.90





	Finish Part Number	Price (GB
Fail Safe Loc	king Device	
1	CS 80 Magneo lock.	
	84020130	333.95
Touchless Ad	ctivation - Magic Switch 2020	
A diam	Surface mounted touch free microwave activation switch IP 54 rated available in white with choice of pictogram. No optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Swing Door Operators.	
	4020009048	93.40
Surface mou	ınt back box for Magic Switch 2020	
	White 4020009049	9.87
Touchless A	ctivation - Magic Switch Chroma	
Con Con	Touch free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in white with hand pictogram. Outer standby colour changes when activated . More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Swing Door Operators.	
	Recessed 4020009056	111.17
	Surface mount 4020009057	111.17
Touchless A	ctivation - Magic Switch Chroma Advanced	
	Touch free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in white with hand pictogram. Outer standby colour changes when activated, audible signal, external input and extra settings available. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Swing Door Operators.	
	Recessed 4020009058	124.25
	Surface mount 4020009059	124.25
BRC-H 3 Cor	nfort Hand Held Transmitter	
BRC-H 3 Cor	mfort Hand Held Transmitter Battery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use only with BRC-R Receiver 29302002. Requires 1x1.5V LR03 (AAA) Battery.	_
BRC-H 3 Cor	Battery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use only with BRC-R	114.98
1 2 3 4	Battery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use only with BRC-R Receiver 29302002. Requires 1x1.5V LR03 (AAA) Battery.	114.98
2 3 4	Battery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use only with BRC-R Receiver 29302002. Requires 1x1.5V LR03 (AAA) Battery. 29304001	114.98
2 3 4	Battery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use only with BRC-R Receiver 29302002. Requires 1x1.5V LR03 (AAA) Battery. 29304001 Afort Receiver	114.98
2 3 4	Battery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use only with BRC-R Receiver 29302002. Requires 1x1.5V LR03 (AAA) Battery. 29304001 Afort Receiver Bi-directional radio receiver for use with BRC-H3 Hand held transmitter and BRC-W wall switches.	



	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
Hard Wired Pu	sh Button		
	Flush mounted.		
	White	4010005082	13.43
Recessed Doo	r Grip		
	For glass or timber doors.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	84020102	31.09
External Progr	ram Switch		
	Consists of Programme Switch EPS-S3 Art. No. 16605501150 and back box for surface r	mounting.	
	White	4016605501150	168.24
Internal Progr	am Switch		
		16610601175	10.37



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP
PHA Standar	d					
	Standard Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Silver	1000mm Wide	3501422211001	104.70
	Standard Panic Bolt	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Silver	1000mm Wide	3501422201001	129.93
PHA Modular	: Silver 2270mm Hig	h - 1000mm Wid	e			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204000001	126.28
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104000001	109.77
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040301	215.27
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040201	188.66
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040701	234.02
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040601	209.71
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204040301	244.33
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104040201	201.21
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204040701	263.08
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104040601	222.26



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
PHA Modu	ılar: Silver 2270mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205000001	128.10
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105000001	111.59
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040301	217.09
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040201	190.48
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040701	235.84
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040601	211.53
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205040301	246.15
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105040201	203.03
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205040701	264.90
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105040601	224.08

PHA Modular: Silver 3400mm High - 1000mm Wide

Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204000001	126.28
Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104000001	109.77
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050301	236.48
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050201	209.87
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050701	255.23
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050601	230.92
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204050301	265.54
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104050201	222.42
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204050701	284.29
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104050601	243.47



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
PHA Modu	lar: Silver 3400mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205000001	128.10
	Mankalan Dania Latak	High	7: D-It	1700	/021010500001	
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	ZINC BOIT	1300mm Wide	40210105000001	111.59
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050301	238.30
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050201	211.69
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050701	257.05
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050601	232.74
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205050301	267.36
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105050201	224.24
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205050701	286.11
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105050601	245.29
PHA Modu	lar: Stainless Steel 227	70mm High - 100	0mm W	ide		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205000004	575.23
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205040304	975.03
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205040704	1033.62
PHA Modu	lar: Stainless Steel 227	70mm High - 130	0mm W	ide		
		D 11 7 2272	01 15 1	1700	/00/2007000	
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1500mm Wide	40210205000004	575.23
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205040304	975.03
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205040704	1033.62



40210205050304

40210205050704

1167.51

1226.10

Panic Hardware Overview

Bolt with Vertical Latches

Bolt with Lateral Latches

Bolt with Vertical High Latches	Modular Panic Latch Doors Up To 3400mm Steel Bolt 1000mm Wide 40210205000004 575.23 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches Doors Up To 3400mm Steel Bolt 1000mm Wide 40210205050304 1167.51 Doors Up To 3400mm Steel Bolt 1000mm Wide 40210205050704 1226.10 High		Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
High 2/3 Point Modular Panic Doors Up To 3400mm Steel Bolt 1000mm Wide 40210205050304 Bolt with Vertical High Latches	High 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches 1000mm Wide 40210205050704 High	PHA Mod	dular: Stainless Steel 340	00mm High - 100	0mm W	ide		
Bolt with Vertical High Latches	Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches Latches Latches Latches High 1226.10		Modular Panic Latch		Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205000004	575.23
2/3 Point Modular Panic Doors Lla To 3400mm Steel Bolt 1000mm Wide 40210205050704	Bolt with Lateral High Latches		Bolt with Vertical		Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205050304	1167.51
Bolt with Lateral High			Bolt with Lateral		Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205050704	1226.10
HA Modular: Stainless Steel 3400mm High - 1300mm Wide			Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205000004	575.23

2/3 Point Modular Panic Doors Up To 3400mm Steel Bolt 1300mm Wide

2/3 Point Modular Panic Doors Up To 3400mm Steel Bolt 1300mm Wide



Panic Hardware PHA 2000 CONTUR Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GB
dormakab	oa PHA 2102 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Pushbar Actuator -	Steel	
	1 Point locking modular actuators with security anti-thrust latch and doggng device. Steel latch and steel latch keep with spacer plates.		
	Silver	3501421021001	115.22
9	Black	3501421021002	126.42
	White	3501421021010	137.81
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501421021004	516.07
lormakab	pa PHA 2101 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Pushbar Actuator -	Zinc	
	1 Point locking modular actuators without security anti-thrust latch and doggng device. Zinc latch and zinc latch keep with spacer plates.		
	Silver	3501421011001	98.71
	Black	3501421011002	107.66
	White	3501421011010	117.34
ormakab	pa PHA 2201 CONTUR Modular 2 Point Pushbar Actuator		
	2 Point locking modular actuators with dogging device. For use with top a	nd bottom latches.	
	Silver	3501422011001	86.16
	Black	3501422011002	92.89
	White	3501422011010	101.24
lormakab	pa PHA 2104 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 830m 830mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors up to 10		
	Silver	3501421040001	11.06
		3501421040002	
			13 49
	Black	3501421040010	
	Black White	3501421040010 3501421040019	13.49 28.50 13.49
ormakah	White	3501421040019	28.50
ormakab	oa PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1130	3501421040019 mm	28.50
ormakab	White	3501421040019 mm	28.50
ormakab	White Da PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1130 1130mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors up to	3501421040019 mm 1300mm wide.	28.50 13.49
ormakab	White Da PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1130 1130mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors up to Silver	3501421040019 mm 1300mm wide. 3501421050001	28.50 13.49 12.88 18.88
ormakab	White Da PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1130 1130mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors up to Silver Red Black	3501421040019 mm 1300mm wide. 3501421050001 3501421050009 3501421050002	28.50 13.49 12.88 18.88 18.88
ormakab	White Da PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1130 1130mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors up to Silver Red	3501421040019 mm 1300mm wide. 3501421050001 3501421050019	28.50 13.49 12.88
	White Da PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1130 1130mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors up to Silver Red Black White Satin Stainless Steel	3501421040019 mm 1300mm wide. 3501421050001 3501421050002 3501421050010 3501421050004	28.50 13.49 12.88 18.88 18.88 42.11
	White Da PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1130 1130mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors up to Silver Red Black White	3501421040019 mm 1300mm wide. 3501421050001 3501421050002 3501421050000 3501421050004	28.50 13.49 12.88 18.88 18.88 42.11



Panic Hardware PHA 2000 CONTUR Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba P	PHA 2220 CONTUR Panic Bolt		
	Complete panic bolt with steel shoot bolts.		
	Silver	3501422201001	129.93
dormakaba F	PHA 2221 CONTUR Panic Latch		
	Complete panic latch with zinc anti-thrust latch.		
	Silver	3501422211001	104.70
dormakaba P	PHA 2220 CONTUR Panic Bolt Extended Rods		
Im	Extended connecting rods and covers for use with PHA2220 panic bolt.		
	Silver	3501422251001	50.39
dormakaba P	PHA CONTUR Microswitch		
	For use with PHA2101, 2102 AND 2201 actuators. Contact rating 48V DC maximum.		
(M &		3501425200060	58.71



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
PHB Modu	lar: Silver 2270mm Hig	h - 1000mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431021001	173.01
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040301	332.34
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200040201	264.45
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040701	351.09
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200040601	285.50
PHB Modu	lar: Silver 2270mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051001	227.37
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431031001	199.61
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040301	345.42
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300040201	291.05
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040701	364.17
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300040601	312.10
PHB Modu	lar: Silver 3400mm Hig	h - 1000mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431041001	214.29
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431021001	173.01
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050301	353.55
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200050201	285.66
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050701	372.30
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200050601	306.71



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
PHB Modul	ar: Silver 3400mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	е			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051001	227.37
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431031001	199.61
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050301	366.63
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300050201	312.26
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050701	385.38
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300050601	333.31
PHB Modul	ar: Stainless Steel 227	70mm Hiah - 100	0mm W	ide		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431041004	716.04
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches		Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040304	1115.84
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040704	1174.43
PHB Modul	ar: Stainless Steel 227	70mm High - 130	0mm W	ide		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051004	895.50
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches		Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040304	1295.30
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040704	1353.89
PHB Modul	ar: Stainless Steel 340	00mm High - 100	0mm W	ide		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431041004	716.04
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050304	1308.32
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050704	1366.91



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (GBP)
PHB Modular:	Stainless Steel 340	00mm High - 130	0mm Wi	ide		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051004	895.50
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050304	1487.78
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050704	1546.37



Panic Hardware PHB 3000 CONTUR Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba PH	IB 3104 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Touchbar Actuator - 1000m	m - Steel Latch	
	1 Point modular actuator and touchbar with steel anti-thrust latch. To suit doors up to	1000mm wide.	
	Silver	3501431041001	214.29
97	Black	3501431041019	214.29
	White	3501431041010	233.55
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501431041004	716.04
dormakaba PH	IB 3105 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Touchbar Actuator - 1300m	m - Steel Latch	
	1 Point modular actuator and touchbar with steel anti-thrust latch. To suit doors up to	1300mm wide.	
P	Silver	3501431051001	227.37
	Black	3501431051019	227.37
	White	3501431051010	247.82
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501431051004	895.50
	1 Point modular actuator and touchbar with zinc latch. To suit doors up to 1000mm w Silver	ide. 3501431021001	173.01
•	<u>- </u>		
•	Black	3501431021019	173.01
	White	3501431021010	188.58
dormakaba PH	IB 3103 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Touchbar Actuator - 1300m		
	1 Point modular actuator and touchbar with zinc latch. To suit doors up to 1300mm w		
F		3501431031001	199.61
		3501431031010	217.59
dormakaba PH	IB CONTUR Microswitch		
	For use with PHB3101, 3102, 3103, 3104 CONTUR and 3105 actuators. Contact rating	48V DC maximum.	
4		3501435201061	64.56



	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba	PHX 02 CONTUR Modular Vertical Latches - Zinc		
	Top and bottom vertical zinc latches. Complete with top and bottom keeps.		
4.	Silver	3501422021001	57.31
	Black	3501422021002	68.51
4	White	3501422021010	74.68
ormakabo	a PHX 03 CONTUR Modular Vertical Latches - Steel		
	Top and bottom vertical steel latches. Complete with top and bottom keeps.		
1.	Silver	3501422031001	83.92
	Black	3501422031002	95.13
	White	3501422031010	103.71
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501422031004	269.25
ormakabo	a PHX 06 CONTUR Modular Lateral Latches - Zinc		
	Top and bottom lateral zinc latches. Complete with keeps.		
	Silver	3501422061001	78.36
14	Black	3501422061002	89.60
	White	3501422061010	97.67
lormakabo	p PHX 07 CONTUR Modular Lateral Latches - Steel		
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps.		
ormakaba		3501422071001	102.67
ormakabo	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps.	3501422071001 3501422071002	102.67
ormakabo	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver		
ormakabo	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black	3501422071002	113.87
W.	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004	113.87 124.11
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004	113.87 124.11
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with an	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004	113.87 124.11
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel A PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with a bottom latches.	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004 70mm ctuator and top and	113.87 124.11 327.84
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel A PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with a bottom latches. Silver	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004 20mm ctuator and top and 3501422041001	113.87 124.11 327.84
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel A PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with a bottom latches. Silver Black	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004 70mm ctuator and top and 3501422041001 3501422041002	113.87 124.11 327.84 34.13 39.49
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel A PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with a bottom latches. Silver Black White	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004 70mm ctuator and top and 3501422041001 3501422041010 3501422041010 3501422041010	113.87 124.11 327.84 34.13 39.49 43.03
lormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with a bottom latches. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004 20mm ctuator and top and 3501422041001 3501422041002 3501422041010 3501422041004	113.87 124.11 327.84 34.13 39.49 43.03
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Vertical connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with a bottom latches. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel A PHX 05 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 340 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a complete with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high.	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004 20mm ctuator and top and 3501422041001 3501422041002 3501422041010 3501422041004	113.87 124.11 327.84 34.13 39.49 43.03
lormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Vertical connecting Rods - up to 227 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with a bottom latches. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Description: Satin Stainless Steel Description: A PHX 05 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 340 Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with a bottom latches.	3501422071002 3501422071010 3501422071004 70mm ctuator and top and 3501422041001 3501422041010 3501422041010 3501422041004	113.87 124.11 327.84 34.13 39.49 43.03 130.55



323.03

3501422051004

Satin Stainless Steel

	Finish	rt Number	Price (GBP
dormakaba	PHX 21 CONTUR Adjustable Keep		
	Adjustable keep for use with PHA and PHB.		
•	Silver 35	01424210101	20.71
	Black 35	01424210102	20.71
	White 35	01424210110	22.59
ormakaba	PHX 22 CONTUR Adjustable Keep		
	Adjustable keep for use with PHA and PHB.		
li di	Silver 35	01424220101	20.71
	Black 35	01424220102	20.71
	White 35	01424220110	22.59
ormakaba	PHX 2814 CONTUR Alternative Latch Keep		
	Mazal strike for top verticla and lateral latches.		
	Silver 35	01428140001	4.10
ormakaba	PHT 01 External Trim with dormakaba Design Lever Handle - Euro Prof	ile	
	For doors up to 60mm thick. Prepared for single Euro Profile Cylinder with handlle spindle and 2 bolts.	cylinder fixing	
	Silver 35	01439011001	80.28
2	Black 35	01439011002	80.28
	White 35	01439011010	87.54
ormakaba ated	PHT 05 External Trim with dormakaba Design Lever Handle - Euro Prof	ile - Fire	
ateu	With integrated ring gasket to suit PHA and PHB actuators. For doors up to 60mm thick. Prepare Euro Profile cylinder with handle spindle and 2 cylinder fixing bolts.	ed for single	
	Silver 35	01439051001	85.68
1	Black 35	01439051002	85.68
	White 35	01439051010	93.40
	Satin Stainless Steel 35	01439051004	236.61
ormakaba	PHT 05 External Trim Intumescent Kit for 60 Minute Doors		
	40	PHTFD60	9.86
ormakaba	PHT 03 External Trim with dormakaba Design Lever Handle - Non-lock	able	
24	To suit PHA and PHB actuators. For doors up to 60mm thick. Non-lockable with handle spindle.		
	Silver 35	01439031001	58.07
	Black 35	01439031002	58.07
	White 35	01439031010	63.31



	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP
ormakal	ba PHT 06 External Trim with Fixed Deadknob - Euro	Profile	
	To suit PHA and PHB actuators. For doors up to 60mm thick. Prep	ared for single Euro Profile cylinders.	
	Silver	3501439061001	64.03
	Black	3501439061002	64.03
J	White	3501439061010	69.77
lormakal Profile	ba PHT 07 External Trim for use with dormakaba De	sign Handle or Knob - Euro	
	To suit PHA and PHB actuators. For fire and smoke doors up to 60 cylinder with spindle and 2 cylinder fixing bolts.	Omm thick. Prepared for single Euro Profile	
•	Silver	3501439071001	61.02
I	Black	3501439071002	61.02
	White	3501439071010	66.50
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501439071004	211.77
ormakal	ba PH8 100 Lever Handle		
	For use with PHT07 external operating trim.		
	Silver	90050058315	72.28
	Black	90050058316	72.28
	White	00050050717	72.20
	VVIIICE	90050058317	72.28
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050058318	82.21
ormakal			
ormakal	Satin Stainless Steel		
ormakal	Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8906 Lever Handle		
ormakal	Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim.	90050058318	82.21
ormakal	Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver	90050058318	82.21 72.28
ormakal	Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320	72.28 72.28
	Satin Stainless Steel Ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321	72.28 72.28 72.28
	Satin Stainless Steel Da PH8906 Lever Handle	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321	72.28 72.28 72.28
	Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8998 Lever Handle	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321	72.28 72.28 72.28
	Satin Stainless Steel Da PH8906 Lever Handle	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21
	Satin Stainless Steel Ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Ba PH8998 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21
	Satin Stainless Steel Da PH8906 Lever Handle	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322 90050058323 90050058324	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21 72.28
lormakal	Satin Stainless Steel Ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Ba PH8998 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322 90050058323 90050058324 90050058325	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21 72.28 72.28
lormakal	Satin Stainless Steel Da PH8906 Lever Handle	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322 90050058323 90050058324 90050058325	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21 72.28 72.28
lormakal	Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8906 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel ba PH8998 Lever Handle For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322 90050058323 90050058324 90050058325	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21 72.28 72.28 72.28
lormakal	Satin Stainless Steel Back White Satin Stainless Steel Back White Satin Stainless Steel For use with PHT07 external operating trim. Silver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Back White Solver Black White Satin Stainless Steel Black White For use with PHT07 external operating trim. For use with PHT07 external operating trim. For use with PHT07 external operating trim.	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322 90050058323 90050058324 90050058325 90050058326	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21 72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21
lormakal	Satin Stainless Steel Da PH8906 Lever Handle	90050058318 90050058319 90050058320 90050058321 90050058322 90050058323 90050058324 90050058325 90050058326	72.28 72.28 72.28 82.21 72.28 72.28 72.28 72.28



	Finish Part Numb	oer	Price (GBP)
dormakaba Pl	HT 2000 Glass Door Lever Trim		
	External lever trim to suit PHA glass door kits		
0	Satin Stainless Steel 35014240	71004	291.87
dormakaba Pl	HX CONTUR Actuator Mounting Plate		
	Steel mounting plate for use with PHA actuators.		
IIII.	35014252	00050	4.14
dormakaha Pi	HX CONTUR Latch Mounting Plate		
domarabani	Mounting plate for use with PHX bottom latches.		
0	35014252	00051	7.18
dormakaba Pł	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit A For use with PHA 2000 operator without external trim.		
	35014240	11004	229.48
dormakaba Pł	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit B - LH		
6	For use with PHA 2000 operator with external operating trim - ISO6 left hand anti-clockwise closing.		
	35014240	21004	253.98
dormakaba Pl	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit C - RH		
0	For use with PHA 2000 operator with external operating trim - ISO5 right hand clockwise closing.		
	35014240	31004	253.98
dormakaba Pl	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit D		
	For use with PHX vertical latches.		
	35014240	41004	253.98
dormakaba Pł	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit E		
	For use with PHX top and bottom rods.		
	35014240	51004	253.98



dormakaba PHA 2000 Glass Door Kit F For use with steel latch strikes only. dormakaba PHTS05 Extended Spindle Extended 8mm square spindle to suit doors from 60 to 105mm thick. Includes fixing screws. 35014392000 dormakaba PHX 50 Electric Strike For use with PHA and PHB actuators 12V AC.	
dormakaba PHTS05 Extended Spindle Extended 8mm square spindle to suit doors from 60 to 105mm thick. Includes fixing screws. 35014392000 dormakaba PHX 50 Electric Strike	
dormakaba PHTS05 Extended Spindle Extended 8mm square spindle to suit doors from 60 to 105mm thick. Includes fixing screws. 35014392000 dormakaba PHX 50 Electric Strike	
Extended 8mm square spindle to suit doors from 60 to 105mm thick. Includes fixing screws. 35014392000 dormakaba PHX 50 Electric Strike	229.48
dormakaba PHX 50 Electric Strike	
dormakaba PHX 50 Electric Strike	_
dormakaba PHX 50 Electric Strike	7.53
For use with PHA and PHB actuators 12V AC	
Tot doo that the dotation 12 the	
Silver 35014245010	
Silver 35014245010 Black 35014245010	154.92
White 35014245010	101.72
Satin Stainless Steel 35014245010	154.92



Exit Pads PHA 2000 Contur Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba Pl	HA 2111 Modular Exit Pad - Zinc Latch		
	Exit pad with zinc latch.		
	Silver	3501421111001	87.96
dormakaba Pl	HA 2112 Modular Exit Pad - Steel Latch		
	Exit pad with steel anti-thrust latch.		
	Silver	3501421121001	94.93
	White	3501421121010	118.37
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501421121004	311.82
	HA 2211 Modular 2 Point Exit Pad - Zinc Latch Exit pad with vertical rods and zinc latch. For doors up to 2265mm high. Silver	3501422111001	161.53
dormakaba Pl	HA 2212 Modular 2 Point Exit Pad - Steel Latch		
	Exit pad with vertical rods and steel anti-thrust latch. For doors up to 2265mm high.		
	Silver	3501422121001	192.03
	White	3501422121010	251.34
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501422121004	657.72
dormakaba Pl	HA 2230 Modular 2 Point Exit Pad - Steel Shoot Bolts		
	Exit pad with vertical rods and steel shoot bolts. For doors up to 2265mm high.		
	Silver	3501422301001	170.47



Panic Hardware 9700 Latch

	Function	Finish Par	art Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	9700 Rim Panic L	atch		
		l door width touchbar with 463 keep. Deadlocking stainless steel latchbolt y or for use with operating trim. CE marked and independently tested to EN d (Cert. No CF875).	•	
U	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97 630	7AFL463630	512.98
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97 630	7CFL463630	512.98
	D 410mm-610mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97 630	7DFL463630	512.98
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 97	7AFL463605	744.81
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 97	7CFL463605	744.81
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625 97	7AFL463625	744.81
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625 97	7CFL463625	744.81
dormakaba	ı 9700MLR Rim Pa	nic Latch with Motorised Latch Retraction		
	stainless steel latcl	l door width touchbar with 463 keep and motorised latch bolt retraction. Dabolt and hex key dogging for exit only or for use with operating trim.CE mayed to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No CF875).	Ü	
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97 630	7AFL463630MLR	922.89
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97	7CFL463630MLR	922.89
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 97	7AFL463605MLR	1154.70
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 97	7CFL463605MLR	1154.70
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625 97	7AFL463625MLR	1154.70
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625 97	7CFL463625MLR	1154.70
dormakaba	ı Power Supply Un	it for MLR Units		
	Powers up to 2 dev	ices.		
		40	OPSU9000MLR	236.34
dormakaba	ı Panic Latch Addi	tional Functions		
		onal functions please add the relevant abbreviated code as a suffix to the ote that the CD option is not available for size D length bars, whether in sta		
		Cylinder Dogging CD	D	77.59
	-	Anit-microbial Coating AN	VI	46.60
	-	Direct Wired Exit Alarm DV	WA	332.63
		Battery Powered Exit BP. Alarm	PA	332.63
		Clear Powder Coat Panticorrosive		46.60
		Monitor Switch MS	S	112.22



Panic Hardware 9800 Bolt

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	9800 Panic Bolt			
	with bottom shoot	l door width touchbar with 426 and 439 keep. Deadlock bolt and hex key dogging for exit only or for use with op	· ·	
ļ====		ed to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No CF875). Satin Stainless Steel	98AFL426439630	/7/ 00
	A 838-1220mm	630	90AFL420439030	676.22
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98CFL426439630	676.22
	D 410mm-610mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98DFL426439630	676.22
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605	98AFL426439605	1054.80
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605	98CFL426439605	1054.80
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625	98AFL426439625	1054.80
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625	98CFL426439625	1054.80
dormakaba	9800MLP Panic F	Bolt with Motorised Bolt Retraction		
domakaba		l door width touchbar with 426 and 439 keep and moto	rised belt retraction Deadlecking	
	stainless steel top	atchbolt with bottom shoot bolt and hex key dogging for narked and independently tested to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE	or exit only or for use with	
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98AFL426439630MLR	1086.10
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98CFL426439630MLR	1086.10
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605	98AFL426439605MLR	1464.70
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605	98CFL426439605MLR	1464.70
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625	98AFL426439625MLR	1464.70
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625	98CFL426439625MLR	1464.70
dormakaba	Power Supply Un	it for MIR Units		
GOTTIGICADA	Powers up to 2 dev			
			40PSU9000MLR	236.34
al a was arl sarls as	Panic Bolt Addition	and Functions		
dormakaba		onal functions onal functions please add the relevant abbreviated cod	lo as a suffix to the panie latch	
	,	ote that the CD option is not available for size D length k	·	
		Cylinder Dogging	CD	77.59
		Anit-microbial Coating	AM	46.60
		Direct Wired Exit Alarm	DWA	332.63
		Battery Powered Exit Alarm	ВРА	332.63
		Clear Powder Coat anticorrosive	Р	46.60
		Monitor Switch	MS	112.22
dormakaba	9000 Series Glas	s Door Kit		
dormakaba	9000 Series Glas	s Door Kit on with 9000 series panic hardware when fixing to glas:	s doors.	



Panic Hardware 9600 Concealed Bolt

	Function	Finish Po	art Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	9600 Concealed	Panic Bolt		
	With heavy duty full door width touchbar with 418 and 439 keep. Concealed deadlocking stainless steel top latchbolt with bottom shoot bolt and hex key dogging for exit only or for use with operating trim.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No CF875).			
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 9	96AFL418439630	820.33
li	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 9	P6CFL418439630	820.33
	D 410mm-610mm	Satin Stainless Steel 9	P6DFL418439630	820.33
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 9	96AFL418439605	1069.10
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 9	96CFL418439605	1069.10
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625	96AFL418439625	1069.10
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625	96CFL418439625	1069.10
dormakaba	9600MLR Conce	aled Panic Bolt with Motorised Bolt Retraction		
	deadlocking stainle	l door width touchbar with 418 and 439 keep and motorised bolt retro ss steel top latchbolt with bottom shoot bolt and hex key dogging for CE marked and independently tested to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved.	r exit only or for use	
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 9	96AFL418439630MLR	1230.20
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 9	P6CFL418439630MLR	1230.20
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 9	6AFL418439605MLR	1479.00
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 9	96CFL418439605MLR	1479.00
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625 9	96AFL418439625MLR	1479.00
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625	96CFL418439625MLR	1479.00
dormakaba	Power Supply Un	it for MLR Units		
	Powers up to 2 dev			
		4	+0PSU9000MLR	236.34
dormakaba	Panic Bolt Addition	onal Functions		
	, ,	onal functions please add the relevant abbreviated code as a suffix to the that the CD option is not available for size D length bars, whether		
		Cylinder Dogging C	CD	77.59
		Anit-microbial Coating A	AM.	46.60
		Direct Wired Exit Alarm	DWA	332.63
		Battery Powered Exit B Alarm	BPA	332.63
		Clear Powder Coat Particorrosive		46.60
		Monitor Switch	MS	112.22



Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba ZK 08/09 Lockable K	(nob		
To suit doors up to 58mr	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZK08630EP	228.38
	Polished Brass 605	ZK08605EP	287.82
	Polished Chrome 625	ZK08625EP	287.82
dormakaba ZT 08/09 Lockable L	ever		
To suit doors up to 58mr	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZT08630EP	228.38
	Polished Brass 605	ZT08605EP	287.82
	Polished Chrome 625	ZT08625EP	287.82
dormakaba ZP11 Cranked Pull H	andle and Lockable Thumb Turn		
To suit doors up to 58mr	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
Left Hand (Reversible)	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZP11630EPLH	272.19
Right Hand (Reversible)	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZP11630EPRH	272.19
dormakaba ZO11/12 Lockable T	humh Turn		
	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		_
10 Suit doors up to Som	Satin Stainless Steel	ZO11630EP	248.37
	630		210.07
dormakaba External Operating 1	Frim Extended Spindle Only		
Extended spindle only to	suit ZK, ZT and ZP trim for doors from 58mm to 101mm thick.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	EXT4	56.25
dormakaba ZT 08/09 TGD Locka	ble Lever Trim		
To suit glass doors with a	cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZT08630TGD	293.68
dormakaba ZK 08/09 TGD Locka	ble Knob Trim		
To suit glass doors with a	cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZK08630TGD	293.68
dormakaba ZT23 Non Lockable L	ever Trim		
To suit doors up to 58mr	n thick.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	ZT23630	194.51



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	ZK23 Non Locko	ble Knob Trim		
	To suit doors up to	58mm thick.		
		Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZK23630	194.51
dormakaba	Power Supply U	nit for MLR Units		
	Powers up to 2 de	vices.		
		Standard PSU	40PSU9000MLR	236.34
		PSU with battery back- up (batteries not supplied)	40PSU9000MLRBB	319.15
KU				
		al sheath with recess box to receive flexible connection free and anti-tamper protection between leaf and fra	•	
		KÜ 260	15811000	39.19
		KÜ 480	15813000	69.79
(S				
9	To receive flexible surface mounting.	cables up to 7.5 mm in diameter between moving cor	mponents with cavity, also suitable for	
		KS 155	15817000	31.14
		KS 370	15819000	39.19
dormakaba	9600 Extended	Top Rod		
	Only for use with t	he 9600 concealed panic bolt. For doors from 2430m	nm to 3050mm high.	
			ETR9100	29.35
dormakaba	9800 Extended	Гор Rod		
	Only for use with t	he 9800 surface mounted panic bolt. For doors from 2	2430mm to 3050mm high.	
		Satin Stainless Steel	ETR9400630	40.78
		Polished Chrome	ETR9400625	40.78
		Polished Brass	ETR9400605	40.78
dormakaba	320 Strike			_
_	Overlap centre str	ike for use with 9700 panic latch on pairs of doors.		
	<u> </u>		AD320	24.21



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba	340 Flat Strike			
	Flat strike for bott bolt.	om shoot bolt. For use with 9600 concec	aled panic bolt and 9800 surface mounted panic	
• 🕕 •			AD340	17.28
dormakaba	416 Strike			
	Surface mounted	centre strike for use with 9700 panic late	ch.	
			AD416	17.28
dormakaba				_
(CT)	Surface mounted	bottom strike for pullman latch on 9800		
			AD416V	17.28
dormakaba	418 Strike			
	Recessed top stril	ke for pullman latch on 9600 concealed p	panic bolt.	
			AD418	23.09
dormakaba	419 Strike			
		ke for pullman latch on 9600 concealed p	panic bolt fixed to timber doors.	_
• - •			AD419	27.03
dormakaba	425 Strike			
	Recessed centre s	strike with lip for use with 9700 panic late	ch.	
			AD425	17.28



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
lormakab	a 426 Strike		
-	Standard top strike for pullman latch on 9	2800 panic bolt.	
Section 1		AD426	17.28
M M			
dormakab	a 426A Angled Strike		
	Angled top strike for pullman latch on 980	00 panic bolt.	
		AD426A	38.88
lormakab	2 431 Strike	an 0/00 appealed namic helt and 0000 namic helt	
-	recessed pottom strike for pullman latch	on 9600 concealed panic bolt and 9800 panic bolt. AD431	26.54
		7,5101	20.54
dormakab	a 439 Strike		
	Recessed bottom strike for shoot bolt on	9600 concealed panic bolt and 9800 panic bolt.	
TIT		AD439	23.09
W 1			
lormakab	a 463 Strike		_
CA L	Extended lip centre strike with lip for use v	<u>'</u>	70.40
		AD463	30.69
0			
lll-	u / O / Dallau Chulla		
aormakab	2 486 Roller Strike	io leteb	_
	Roller centre strike for use with 9700 pani	AD486	30.69
10 B 11			30.07
## P			
lormakah	a Bottom Pullman Latch Assembly	9600	
JOHNAND	For use with 9600 concealed panic bolt. C		
	. 3. 436 Will 7000 concedied partie bott. C	CVBOTPULLTCH	74.98
			9



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (GBP)
dormakaba Bottom Pullman Latch Assembly 9800				
	For use with 9800	panic bolt. Complete with mounting screws (no cover).		
			SVBOTPULLTCH	44.87

Made with Dogination

 \wedge

These Terms set out the relationship between you and either Kaba Ltd or dormakaba UK Ltd – the appropriate company being identified on the Quotation.

Such documents can be long and complex but we have tried to keep this to a minimum in two ways:

- We have attempted to use plain English but if there are areas you do not understand; please ask.
- The Terms are divided into Sections: the first applies to all contracts with us (these General Terms) and there are further terms
 for specific services (Specific Terms). This means that you will only be given those additional terms that apply to your particular contract with us.

1 Definitions

1.1. So as to be clear, the following words shall have the following meanings:

Charges: the charges arising under this Contract; **Data Protection Legislation:** the Data Protection Act 2018 and the UK GDPR:

Door: a fire door owned and maintained by you to which the Goods are affixed;

Contract: these Terms, any Specific Terms applying to your order, our Quotation and your purchase order; Good Industry Practice: that degree of skill, care, prudence, foresight, operating systems and practice which would ordinarily be expected of a skilled and

which would ordinarily be expected of a skilled and experienced supplier engaged in the same or similar type of undertaking as that of the Supplier under similar circumstances;

Goods: all physical items listed in the Quotation or ordered by you;

Group: your company together with your subsidiaries and holding companies from time to time. 'Holding company' and 'subsidiary' have the meanings given in section 1159 of the Companies Act 2006 and 'holding companies' and 'subsidiaries' shall be construed accordingly;

IP Rights: patents, rights to inventions, copyright and related rights, trade marks, trade names and domain names, rights in get-up, rights in goodwill or to sue for passing off, rights in designs, rights in computer software, database rights, rights in confidential information (including know-how and trade secrets) and any other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including all applications (or rights to apply) for, and renewals or extensions of, such rights and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection which may now or in the future subsist in any part of the world;

Location: the premises where the Goods are to be installed or Services carried out either as specified in the Quotation, or (in the case of Product Sales) as stated on your order, or, if neither, your principal place of business; **Product Sales:** supply only of Goods with no design or installation Project Services: services that include design, supply and installation of Goods;

Quotation: the quotation provided to you by either dormakaba UK Ltd or Kaba Limited;

Service Recall Period: Where appropriate be free from defects in workmanship for up to 90 days after completion.

Services: all services to be supplied to you listed in the Quotation;

Special Terms: any terms set out in writing in the Quotation that vary these Terms or the Specific Terms; **Specific Terms:** those for Installation, Maintenance, Main Contractors and Software;

Terms: these General Terms; and

Warranty Period: a period of at least 12 months from the date of issue of an invoice in respect of the Goods or Services. Extended Warranty periods are specified in the relevant quotation or price list.

- 1.2. In this Contract:
- 1.2.1. Personal data, controller, processor, data subject and processing have the meanings respectively set out in the UK GDPR
- 1.2.2. the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- 1.2.3. references to gender include references to all genders;
- 1.2.4. unless otherwise stated, references to clauses are to clauses of these Terms; and
- 1.2.5. the clause headings are for reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Contract.
- 2. The terms that apply to the Contract
- 2.1. These Terms and the Specific Terms, subject to any Special Terms, shall apply to all dealings between us and you and take precedence over anything inconsistent in or referred to in your purchase order, confirmation of order, or specification, or implied by law, trade custom, practice or course of dealing. In the event of conflict, the order of precedence shall be Special Terms, Specific Terms and then finally these Terms.
- All Quotations are based on these Terms and the relevant Specific Terms being accepted without variation.
- 2.3. Only additions to, variations of, exclusions or attempted exclusions of any term of the Contract will be binding on us if they are in writing and signed by a Director or Senior Manager or they constitute Special Terms.
- 2.4. In the event that the Services include installation Specific Terms: Installation shall apply. In respect of Project Services or Maintenance Services the Specific Terms: Maintenance and the Specific Terms: Installation shall apply. If this Contract is with a contractor on behalf of

- a client, then the Specific Terms: Main Contractor shall apply. The provision of software is subject to Specific Terms: Software.
- 2.5. Either of us can institute a request to alter the Contract in accordance with paragraph 13. Neither of us can cancel a Contract without the other's agreement.

3. Quotations and Orders

- 3.1. A binding contract shall not come into existence between us and you unless and until we receive a purchase order from you, or, if earlier, when we begin to deliver the Goods. Cancellation of this Contract is not permitted.
- 3.2. We will supply the Goods and the Services as set out in our Quotation or (if there is no Quotation), your purchase order.
- 3.3. We may deliver the Goods and Services in instalments and invoice accordingly.
- 3.4. All drawings, descriptive matter, specifications and advertising issued by us are provided for illustrative purposes only and do not form part of the Contract.
- 3.5. We reserve the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which do not materially affect their quality or performance.
- 3.6. Our employees are not authorised to make any contractually binding promises or representations concerning the Goods or the Services. In entering into the Contract, you acknowledge that you do not rely on, and waive any claim for breach of, any such representations which have not been confirmed in writing by a Director or Senior Manager.
- 3.7. Any advice or recommendation given by us or our employees to you or your employees about the storage, application or use of the Goods or the Services, which is not confirmed in writing, is followed or acted on entirely at your own risk

4. Your Responsibilities

- 4.1. You agree to:
- 4.1.1. check all Quotations for accuracy and omissions;
- 4.1.2. provide the Quotation number on any order;
- 4.1.3. at our request, appoint an authorised individual with authority to bind you and through whom all communication will be passed;
- 4.1.4. ensure that your employees or other independent contractors cooperate reasonably us, our agents and independent contractors; and
- 4.1.5. promptly furnish us with such information as we may request
- 4.2. If our performance of our obligations under the Contract is prevented or delayed by your act or omission (other than by reason of a Force Majeure Event), you shall pay us all reasonable costs, charges or direct losses sustained by it as a result, subject to us notifying you in writing of any such claim we might have against you in this respect.

5. Payment and Price

5.1. All prices shall be those current when we dispatch Goods unless included in a valid Quotation. All prices are exclusive of VAT.

- 5.2. We may, by notice to you before delivery, increase the price of any undelivered Goods to reflect any change in delivery dates, quantities or specifications requested by you, or any delay caused by you.
- 5.3. Credit Account Existing Customers
- 5.3.1. Orders to be received on account, as per existing payment terms
- 5.3.2. Order value must be within credit limit unless prior written approval
- 5.4. Credit Account New User Customers
- 5.4.1. Customer account and credit account is required to be set up prior to orders being submitted.
- 5.4.2. Order value must be within credit limit unless prior written approval.
- 5.5. Where goods and site labour are supplied, the following payment terms will apply.
- 5.5.1. 50% of equipment value invoiced upon receipt of agreement/order. This will be a Proforma invoice or 1st Application for payment
- 5.5.2. Remaining 50% of equipment value invoiced when delivered to site, prior to installation or before commissioning. This will be a standard Invoice or application for payment.
- 5.5.3. Balance invoiced as per schedule of works. This will be a standard Invoice or application for payment.
- 5.5.4. The above does not include additional works and agreed
- 5.5.5. Abortive or additional visits and lost time due to failure of others will be charge at £750 per visit.
- 5.6. We reserve the right to cease or suspend to procure, or supply products if the order is on hold till the order block is restored, or the customer has provided written evidence to the company's reasonable satisfaction that the order block can be restored.
- 5.7. We reserve the right to revoke or amend payment terms and or credit limit any time, upon giving customers written notice.
- 5.8. Invoices shall be paid in invoice currency within 30 days of their date, or 30 days after the end of the month of the invoice in respect of Product Sales. Unless you have a credit account, they will be rendered in advance and will be payable, whether or not Services have been started, delivery of the Goods has taken place or title in the Goods has passed to you.
- 5.9. Time for payment of our invoices shall be of the essence of the Contract.
- 5.10. If you do not pay on time, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to us, we may set-off any payment made by you to any outstanding sum (whether on this or another contract with you or a member of your Group). We may also charge interest and late payment compensation fees on the outstanding debt under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 (amended) and suspend all further deliveries of goods and the provision of any services (whether under this or another contract with you or a member of your Group).
- 6. Delivery of Goods



- 6.1. We will use our reasonable endeavours to deliver (and if included in the Order Confirmation) install the Goods and provide the Services on the date or dates specified in our Quotation at the Location, but any such date is approximate only. If no dates are so specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time. Time is not of the essence as to the delivery of the Goods or the provision of the Services.
- 6.2. Delivery and installation shall be made during normal business hours and we may levy additional charges for any deliveries made outside such hours at your request.
- 6.3. You are responsible for all delivery charges and for preparing the Location for the delivery of the Goods. In the case of Product Sales delivery charges will be as the current published price list.
- 6.4. Where we are not installing the Goods:
- 6.4.1. we will be responsible for any damage, shortage or loss in transit, provided that you notify us (or its carrier, if applicable) within 3 working days of delivery or the proposed delivery date of the Goods. Any remedy under this paragraph shall be limited, at our option, to the replacement or repair of such Goods which is proven to our satisfaction to have been lost or damaged in transit;
- 6.4.2. you will be deemed to have accepted the Goods when you have had 3 working days to inspect them after delivery or, if earlier, when you use the Goods.
- 6.5. Provided the Goods have not been purchased by us from a third party, or manufactured particularly for you, then we may agree to accept the return of the Goods, subject to you bearing all costs of delivery and redelivery together with a payment of 25% of the price of the Goods. Any credit arising will be retained as a credit against future Charges. No returns will be accepted unless we have agreed and have issued a return note.
- 6.6. We will not be liable for any non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by our negligence) unless you notify us in writing of the failure to deliver within 7 days after the scheduled delivery date.
- 6.7. Our liability for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or issuing a credit note at the pro rata contract rate against any invoice raised for such Goods.

7. Risk and ownership

- 7.1. Where we are installing the Goods:
- 7.1.1. The Goods shall be at our risk until delivery of the Goods to the Location.
- 7.1.2. On completion of the installation, we will demonstrate the Goods to you and the Goods will then be deemed accepted by you. You agree to sign the form of acceptance or the delivery note. If at any time you make use of the Goods other than for training or test purposes then the Goods will be deemed to be accepted.
- 7.1.3. You will not own the Goods until you have paid everything due to us (or if later, on installation). Until you own the Goods you must look after them on our behalf, keep them fully insured on our behalf. Any

- insurance proceeds from a claim must be kept separate from your money and not paid into an overdrawn account.
- 7.1.4. Your right to possession of the Goods, before ownership has passed to you, shall terminate immediately if any of the circumstances set out in paragraph 14.1 arise or if you mortgage or in any way charge the Goods, or if you fail to make any payment to us on the due date.
- 7.1.5. If you use banking facilities that involve a charge over your assets then you shall inform the bank or finance house of our ownership and rights in the Goods.
- 7.2. You grant us and our employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or where your right to possession has terminated, to remove them. All costs incurred by us in repossessing the Goods shall be borne by you.
- 7.3. On termination of the Contract for any reason, our rights under this paragraph 7 shall remain in effect.

8. Software licence

If Software is included in the Quotation, your right to use the Software is set out in our Specific Terms: Software Licence.

9. Warranties

- 9.1. We warrant that:
- 9.1.1. we will carry out our duties in accordance with Good Industry Practice;
- 9.1.2. the Goods shall be free of material defects upon delivery:
- 9.1.3. the Goods will be free of material defects in design, materials and workmanship for the Warranty period from the date of invoice.
- 9.2. If any Goods is agreed by us to be faulty before acceptance then we will exchange the faulty part or Goods free of charge as quickly as possible.
- 9.3. Our liability for a breach of the warranties contained above is conditional on:
- 9.3.1. you give written notice of the defect to us within fourteen days of when you discover or ought to have discovered the defect;
- 9.3.2. we are given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods and you (if asked to do so) return such Goods to our place of business at our cost for the examination to take place there; and
- 9.3.3. if there is a defect or breach, then we will at our sole option either repair or replace the Goods or repeat the Services or refund the Charges or an equitable proportion of the Charges (as applicable) provided that (in our reasonable opinion) the defect or breach is not due to any act or omission by you or any third party.
- 9.4. The person or persons signing the form of acceptance or delivery note warrant that they have authority to sign the same on your behalf.
- 9.5. The following are excluded from the warranty above:
 - Flawed or defective Goods operation(s) caused by unusual or an unforeseeable use or condition,
 - Goods where repairs or alterations performed by anyone

- other than personnel authorised by us,
- Goods using unauthorised components or sub-assemblies in place of components supplied with the Goods,
- Any products or systems in which our Goods are incorporated,
- Damage or failure caused by a Force Majeure Event,
- Damage or faults arising from improper operation or maintenance of the Goods, or
- Damage or failure caused by the installation of the Goods when installed by someone other than us.
- 9.6. THE WARRANTIES IN THESE TERMS ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF QUALITY, CONDITION, DESCRIPTION, COMPLIANCE WITH SAMPLE, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (WHETHER STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE), SAID WARRANTIES BEING EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED FROM THESE TERMS AND THE CONTRACT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. We reserve the right to refuse all service and/or warranty claims if the account is deemed "past due" in accordance with the agreed upon terms.
- 10. Limitation of liability
- 10.1. The following provisions set out our entire liability (including any liability for the acts or omissions of our employees) to you in respect of any breach of the Contract and any representation, statement or tortious act or omission (including negligence) arising out of or in connection with the Contract.
- 10.2. All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded from the Contract to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- 10.3. Nothing in these conditions excludes or limits our liability for death or personal injury caused by our negligence or fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 10.4. Subject to paragraph 10.3:
- 10.4.1. Because we cannot work out the potential harm to your organisation, we will not be liable for any loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill or similar losses or for any special, indirect or consequential loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses howsoever arising; and
- 10.4.2. In the case of Product Sales then our liability, whether in contract or tort or otherwise arising out of or in connection with this Contract shall in any event be limited to an obligation on us to repair, replace or refund the cost of the defective Goods; and otherwise,
- 10.4.3. our total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise, arising in connection with the performance or contemplated performance of the Contract shall be limited to one time the price payable for the Goods and Services under paragraph 5.
- 10.5. Under no circumstances shall we be responsible or liable for the condition and/or functionality of the Doors. In particular (but without limit to the foregoing) you acknowledge and agree that it is your responsibility to ensure that the Doors are of satisfactory quality and fit

for purpose.

11. Intellectual Property Rights

- 11.1. If we manufacture or modify the Goods or incorporate data or other information at your request, you shall indemnify and keep us indemnified against all losses, damages, costs, claims and expenses incurred by us in connection with any claim for infringement of any thirdparty IP Rights which results from that request.
- 11.2. We hereby assign to you all existing and future IP Rights in any documentation written specifically by us for you and included in the Goods or the Installation Services subject to a prior written agreement.

12. Non-Solicitation

Neither party shall, during the continuance of the Contract, or within 6 months of its termination, whether on behalf of itself or a third party, solicit or seek to entice away any employee of the other. In the event of breach of this term the party in default shall pay the other a sum equal to six months gross pay of the employee concerned being a pre-estimate of the cost of recruitment and training a replacement.

13. Change Requests

- 3.1. If either party identifies a requirement for a change (including a change to Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges) it shall provide its requirements to the other party.
- 13.2. If a Change Request is initiated by us, then this will include the effect such a change would have upon the Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges.
- 13.3. If you instigate a Change Request we will use reasonable endeavours to confirm the effect such a change would have upon the Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges within 30 days from instigation.
- 13.4. Together we will then decide whether or not to implement the change. If the change is implemented, the amended goods and/ or services and/ or charges shall then become the Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges and be deemed incorporated into this Contract. No change shall have effect without the agreement of each of us.

14. Termination for Cause

- 14.1. Either party may terminate this Contract forthwith on giving notice in writing to the other if one party ceases (or threatens to cease) to carry on business or commits any serious breach of any term of this Contract and (in the case of a breach capable of being remedied) shall have failed, within 7 days after the receipt of the request in writing from the other to do so, to remedy the breach.
- 14.2. Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect or prejudice the accrued rights of the parties as at termination or the continuation of any provision expressly stated to survive or implicitly surviving termination.

15. **Dispute Resolution Procedure**

15.1. If any dispute arises in connection with this Contract, directors or other senior representatives of the parties with authority to settle the dispute will, within 7 days of a written request from one party to the other, meet

- promptly in good faith to resolve the dispute.

 15.2. If the dispute is not resolved in accordance with paragraph 15.1, we both agree to enter into mediation in good faith to settle such a dispute and will do so in accordance with the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution (CEDR) Model Mediation Procedure. Unless otherwise agreed between us within 14 days of notice of the dispute, the mediator will be nominated by CEDR.
- 16. Force Majeure
- 16.1. We will not be liable to you for any breach of our obligations under this the Contract if such breach is due to an act, event, omission or accident beyond our reasonable control (Force Majeure Event).
- 16.2. If a Force Majeure Event occurs, we will inform you as soon as possible and take all reasonable steps to mitigate the effects of the Force Majeure event and resume performance of its obligations as soon as possible.
- 17. Anti-Bribery
- 17.1. You must:
- 17.1.1. comply with all applicable laws, statutes and regulations relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption including but not limited to the Bribery Act 2010 (Relevant Requirements):
- 17.1.2. not engage in any activity, practice or conduct which would constitute an offence under sections 1, 2 or 6 of the Bribery Act 2010 if such activity, practice or conduct had been carried out in the UK;
- 17.1.3. comply with our Ethics, Anti-bribery and Anti-Corruption Policies available at
 - www.dormakaba.co.uk/codeofconduct (Relevant Policies);
- 17.1.4. have and shall maintain in place throughout the term of this Contract its own policies and procedures, including adequate procedures under the Bribery Act 2010, to ensure compliance with the Relevant Requirements, the Relevant Policies, and will enforce them where appropriate;
- 17.1.5. promptly report to us any request or demand for any undue financial or other advantage of any kind received by you in connection with the performance of this Contract; and
- 17.1.6. immediately notify us (in writing) if a foreign public official becomes an officer or employee of yours or acquires a direct or indirect interest in you and you warrant that warrants that you have no foreign public officials as direct or indirect owners, officers or employees of any member of your Group at the date of this Contract.
- 18. GDPR & Data Protection
- 18.1. Both of us will comply with all applicable requirements of the Data Protection Legislation. We agree that, for the purposes of the Data Protection Legislation, we are the processor, and you are the controller.
- 18.2. You will ensure that you have all necessary consents (or have complied with another processing condition and have the appropriate notices in place) to enable the lawful transfer of personal data to us for the duration and for the purposes of this Contract.

- 18.3. We warrant that to the extent we process any personal data on your behalf we will:
- 18.3.1. act only on your instructions;
- 18.3.2. have in place appropriate technical and organisational security measures against unauthorised or unlawful processing of personal data and against accidental loss or destruction of, or damage to, personal data. Such measures will be appropriate to the harm that might result from the unauthorised or unlawful processing;
- 18.3.3. ensure all personnel who have access to the personal data are obliged to keep it confidential;
- 18.3.4. assist you to respond to a data subject's request to enforce their rights of subject access, rectification, erasure and any other rights conferred by the Data Protection Legislation;
- 18.3.5. assist you if requested with respect to security, breach notifications, impact assessments and any investigations by a regulator;
- 18.3.6. notify you without undue delay in the event of a data security breach and assist you with any investigations;
- 18.3.7. at your direction delete or return to you all personal data and copies on termination unless required by law to retain the same; and
- 18.3.8. maintain complete and accurate records to demonstrate our compliance with this clause and allow for audits by you.
- 18.4. We may appoint third-parties (subcontractors) to process the personal data under this Contract only where:
- 18.4.1. you are provided with an opportunity to object to the appointment of each subcontractor within 14 days of us providing you with the details of such subcontractor, including name, location and contact information;
- 18.4.2. we ensure that all subcontractors enter into an agreement with the same or substantially similar terms as this Contract in relation to the Data Protection Legislation;
- 18.4.3. we ensure the subcontractor does not process personal data except in accordance with our instructions from
- 18.4.4. the subcontractor's contract terminates automatically on termination of this Contract for any reason.
- 18.5. Where any subcontractor appointed under clause 18.4 fails to fulfil its obligations, we remain liable to you for the subcontractor's performance of its obligations under our agreement with them in relation to the Data Protection Legislation.
- 18.6. We will not transfer any personal data outside the UK or the EEA unless your prior consent has been obtained and, if required by applicable law, we and you will enter into an appropriate data transfer agreement. If you consent to the appointment of a subcontractor located outside UK and the EEA under clause 18.4 above, then you authorise us to enter into an appropriate data transfer agreement in your name and on your behalf. We will make any such data transfer agreement available to you on your request.
- 8.7. We will comply with our Data Protection and IT Security

- Policies. The obligations in relation to data protection set out in this clause shall not be affected by the expiry or termination of this agreement.
- 18.8. Our website provides our Privacy Notice, Data Protection Officer contact details and information on how to make a complaint to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO).
- 19. Waiver

A waiver of any right under the Contract is only effective if it is in writing and signed by or on behalf of the waiving party, and it applies only to the party to whom the waiver is addressed and the circumstances for which it is given.

20. Third Party

None of the provisions of this Contract are intended to or will operate to confer any benefit pursuant to the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 on a person who is not named as a party to this Contract.

- 21. Entire Agreement
- 21.1. The Contract constitutes the whole agreement between the parties and supersedes all previous agreements between the parties relating to its subject matter.
- 21.2. Each party acknowledges that, in entering into this Contract, it has not relied on, and shall have no right or remedy (other than for breach of contract) in respect of, any statement, representation, assurance or warranty (whether made negligently or innocently) other than as expressly set out in this Contract.
- 22. Assignment
- 22.1. If you are acting as a main contractor or a distributor of our Goods and Services then you may assign your rights, but not your duties, under this Contract, to the ultimate end user of the Goods or Services.
- 22.2. Unless the clause above applies, you shall not, without our prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of your rights or obligations under the Contract.
- 23. Notices

Any notice required to be given pursuant to this Contract shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by pre-paid first-class post or recorded delivery post to your address of the party as set out in your purchase order (or if none, your last known address), or, if to us, by email to notices@dormakaba.com or such other address as may be notified by one party to the other.

24. Governing law and jurisdiction

The Contract is governed by the law of England and Wales and the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction.



Specific Terms: Installation including all other 'on-site' Services.

These Terms apply to the provision of all on-site Services

1. Inspection

- 1.1. We may inspect your Location in accordance with the terms of this Contract. and may then report to you in writing whether the Location is suitable for the provision of the Goods and/ or Services and if they are not, the remedial steps necessary.
- 1.2. You shall use reasonable endeavours to complete any remedial work in accordance with times and dates indicated by us. We may perform repeat inspections (and the procedure outlined above) until we are satisfied that the Location is suitable.

Your Obligations

- 2.1. You will (in each case insofar as is reasonably necessary to enable us to effectively carry out our Services):
- 2.1.1. make available to us free of charge such areas of the Location as we request;
- 2.1.2. ensure that the premises where the Goods is to be or is installed are and remain suitable and that at the time of installation comprise a safe place of work for our employees;
- 2.1.3. take all reasonable steps to ensure the health and safety of our employees, agents or independent contractors subject to such employees, agents or independent contractors complying with your health and safety policy, provided this has been supplied to us;
- 2.1.4. provide all necessary facilities, such as light, electricity, proper ventilation and sufficient installation space that we request;
- 2.1.5. comply with our Site Conditions attached;
- 2.1.6. carry out any making good or decorating that is required after installation; and

- 2.1.7. ensure that any IP Rights which we are required to use or modify in order to supply the Services are either owned by you or properly licensed to you and that we are properly authorised to use or modify the IP Rights. You agree to indemnify and hold us harmless in respect of any costs, expenses, damages, third party actions or claims arising out of any actual or alleged infringement of third party IP Rights by us or you.
- 2.2. You are responsible (at your cost) for preparing the Location for the delivery and installation of the Goods. In the event that any making good or decorating is required after installation, then that is your responsibility.
- 2.3. You are responsible for ensuring that our employees have safe access to and from your and you must comply with all health and safety regulations in respect of our employees whilst they are on your premises.
- 2.4. You warrant that the Door complies with all applicable laws and standards, including those in respect of fire safety relevant to a fire safety door in the UK. You are responsible for the maintenance of the Door and maintaining its structural integrity.
- 2.5. You will at all times indemnify and keep us fully indemnified on demand from and against all and any liabilities losses, damages, charges, costs (including but not limited to legal and other professional expenses) and expenses of any nature incurred by us directly or indirectly as a result of or in connection with a breach by you of clause 2.4 above. You will not be liable if and to the extent that this indemnity would be contrary to public policy.



Specific Terms: Maintenance Services

These Terms apply to the provision of all Maintenance Services

Definitions

So as to be clear, the following words shall have the following meanings:

Ad-Hoc Maintenance Services; maintenance services provided on request when no Contracted Maintenance Services are in place;

Contracted Maintenance Services: the services described in a Service Schedule;

End of Life: the Goods concerned have exceeded the life expectancy we would have reasonably expected given the conditions of their installation, maintenance and use; **Equipment:** the goods that are the subject of the

Maintenance Services;

Maintenance Level: the type of maintenance to be provided as set out in the Quotation: and

Maintenance Services: Ad-Hoc and Contracted Maintenance Services.

Inspection

Prior to agreeing to provide Contracted Maintenance Services we may inspect your Equipment to ensure that the Equipment is suitable for Contracted Maintenance Services. If remedial work is required, then we will provide an estimate for the same.

3. Our Obligations

We will, from the start date set out in the Quotation, provide the Contracted Maintenance Services as described in the attached Service Schedule until this Contract is terminated in accordance with the Terms or withdrawn under paragraph 6.2 of these Specific Terms.

4. Your Obligations

- 4.1. You will shall (in each case insofar as is reasonably necessary to enable us to effectively carry out Maintenance Services):
- 4.1.1. ensure that adequate electrical power is supplied to all Equipment;
- 4.1.2. store, operate and maintain Equipment in accordance with any instructions in writing from us;
- 4.1.3. keep the external surfaces of Equipment clean and in good condition;
- 4.1.4. ensure that only competent and trained persons operate
- 4.1.5. not make any addition, modification or adjustment to Equipment without our prior written consent;
- 4.1.6. use only accessories and consumables approved by us (our approval not to be unreasonably withheld); and
- 4.1.7. ensure that only our personnel are permitted to maintain, service or carry out adjustments to Equipment.
- 4.2. You warrant that the Equipment is in good condition and fully operational at the date of this Contract.
- 4.3. You warrant that the Door complies with all applicable laws and standards, including those in respect of fire safety relevant to a fire safety door in the UK. You

- are responsible for the maintenance of the Door and maintaining its structural integrity.
- 4.4. You will at all times indemnify and keep us fully indemnified on demand from and against all and any liabilities losses, damages, charges, costs (including but not limited to legal and other professional expenses) and expenses of any nature incurred by us directly or indirectly as a result of or in connection with a breach by you of clause 2.4 above. You will not be liable if and to the extent that this indemnity would be contrary to public policy.

5. Replaced Equipment

- 5.1. All replacement Equipment installed by us during the supply of Maintenance Services ("Replaced Equipment") shall be chargeable unless otherwise confirmed by us or included in the relevant Maintenance Level. The cost of Replaced Equipment provided other than during the supply of Maintenance Services will be charged to you.
- 5.2. Equipment removed shall become our property and the Replaced Equipment shall become your property upon installation, subject to payment of any due Charges.
- 5.3. We do not supply as part of the Maintenance Services, any item we, acting reasonably, consider to be a consumable..

6. Exclusions

- 6.1. Contracted Maintenance Services do not include any maintenance made necessary by:
- 6.1.1. fault or defect occurring in any equipment other than the Equipment;
- 6.1.2. use of Equipment contrary to our written instructions or documentation:
- 6.1.3. accident, fault, act or your omission and/ or any third party;
- 6.1.4. use of Equipment in excess of any maximum usage specified by us or the manufacturer;
- 6.1.5. failure of electrical power, air conditioning, humidity or other environmental controls;
- 6.1.6. electrical work external to any Equipment;
- 6.1.7. damage by vandalism, fire, water or adverse weather conditions;
- 6.1.8. movement or relocation of Equipment not performed by us or on our behalf;
- 6.1.9. breach of your obligations in this Contract;
- 6.1.10. removal of the whole or any part of Equipment;
- 6.1.11. goods, accessories, attachments, machines, systems or other devices not referred to in our documentation or approved in writing by us;
- 6.1.12. maintenance rendered more difficult because of any changes, alterations, additions, modifications or variations to your Location; or diagnosis and/or rectification of problems not associated with Equipment.
- 6.2. We reserve the right to withdraw Maintenance Services in respect of Equipment (or any part of the Equipment) if that Equipment is:
- 6.2.1. moved, repaired or modified other than by us or with



Specific Terms: Maintenance Services

- our prior written consent. Maintenance Services on such Equipment can resume as soon it has passed our Maintenance Services acceptability tests, carried out at your expense; or
- 6.2.2. In our opinion (acting reasonably), has reached its End of life.
- 7. Charges
- 7.1. Ad-Hoc Maintenance Services:
- 7.1.1. We will accept written (including email) order if no formal purchase order can be raised. Such an order is not cancellable.
- 7.1.2. The Charge will be based on the call out fee together with the cost of any further time necessary and the cost of Goods. We accept orders with a budgetary limit but, if there is none, our engineer will complete the repair.
- 7.1.3. If there is no access or there is no-one on site when we attend, this will give rise to a call out charge.
- 7.1.4. We agree that the signature of your employee or agent on the relevant worksheet will be accepted as

- confirmation of satisfactory completion of the work.
- 7.2. Contracted Maintenance Services:
- 7.2.1. If we attend your Location to carry out Contracted Maintenance Services a charge will be made in the following circumstances:
- 7.2.1.1. access is refused or there is no-one at the Location;
- 7.2.1.2. the fault arises from one or more of the exclusions in paragraph 6 above; and
- 7.2.1.3. there is no fault and it was not reasonable to request Maintenance Services.
- 7.2.2. Invoices will be rendered in advance of the period to which they relate.

8. Termination

Either party may terminate the provision of Contracted Maintenance Services by giving not less than three months' notice in writing, expiring on any anniversary of the start of the Contracted Maintenance Services.



Specific Terms: Main Contractor

These Terms apply to any Contract with a main contractor or subcontractor who is entering into a Contract with us on behalf of a client.

Definitions

So as to be clear, the following words shall have the following meanings:

Contractor: the entity entering into the Contract with us. **Client:** the Contractor's ultimate client, usually referred to as the 'Employer'.

Payments

- 2.1. Notwithstanding any clauses in the sub-contract relating to set-off etc, the maximum amount that may be deducted from us in respect of uninsured liabilities for proven set-off costs is 50% of the sub-contract sum.
- 2.2. We will not accept ,pay when paid' clauses. Unless otherwise agreed, our normal payment terms will apply.

- 2.3. In the event of the Client's insolvency, you, the Contractor, will be liable to pay us for the value of works executed including materials manufactured but not delivered and/or installed.
- 2.4. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, all Quotations are based on the General Terms and the relevant Specific Terms being accepted in full and that there is no retention

3. Liquidated & ascertained damages.

- 3.1. Unless otherwise agreed we will only accept levels of liquidated damages of 1% of our order value per week up to a combined weekly total of 10% of the total order value applicable to those works.
- 3.2. We will only agree to the deduction of liquidated damages where the Client has deducted them from the Contractor and we have caused a delay.



Freight & Minimum Order Charges

All UK & NI orders of £500 net (excluding vat) will be delivered carriage paid. For invoices with an net order value of less than £500 (excluding vat) will be subject to a £15.00 (+vat) carriage charge.

£15.00 (+vat) carriage charge.

No aggregation of orders is permitted for the purpose of calculating whether an order equals or exceeds £500 nett value.

Please contact our Customer Support team for details of IoM, Channel Islands & Scottish Island surcharges.

Our minimum order charge is £25.00 + vat. Carriage charge will also apply minimum charge orders.

Please consult our Customer Support Team for details of timed, Saturday, special courier and same day delivery charges.

Special colours/finishes and specific cut to size cannot be cancelled or returned for credit. Please check with the customer support team for expected delivery of special items

Advertising & Promotion

Resellers/Distributors wishing to advertise and promote products should request written consent which will need to be provided by dormakaba for any advertising materials or promotional literature not provided by dormakaba before distribution.

Resellers/Distributors should also take direction and instructions from dormakaba in relation to the promotion and advertising of the products and systems, and all written statements regarding the quality of the manufacture of the products require written approval from dormakaba.

Trade Marks

dormakaba allows the Resellers/Distributors non-exclusive rights within their territory to use the trade marks of dormakaba in the promotion, advertisement and sale of the products.

All use of the trade marks should be submitted to dormakaba for approval prior to use.

You will not be permitted without written consent by dormakaba to alter, or make any addition to the labelling or packaging of the products which display the trademarks. No trademarks, reference to the supplier or any other name attached or affixed to the products, packaging or labelling should be altered, defaced or removed in any manner.

dormakaba or any other trademark will not be used, or permitted to be used as its or part of its corporate, firm or business name.

In the unlikely event of trade mark infringement or suspected infringement, either party will give notice in writing to the event which they have become aware of, In each case dormakaba shall at their own discretion after consultation with partner determine what action if any shall be taken in respect of the matter.

Our Sustainability Commitment

We are committed to foster a sustainable development along our entire value chain in line with our economic, environmental and social responsibilities toward current and future generations. Sustainability at product level is an important, future-oriented approach in the field of construction. In order to give quantified disclosures of a product's environmental impact through its entire life cycle, dormakaba provides Environmental Product Declarations (EPD), based on holistic life cycle assessments.

www.dormakaba.com/sustainability



Our offering

Access Automation Solutions

Entrance Automation Entrance Security



Access Control Solutions

Electronic Access & Data Escape and Rescue Systems Lodging Systems



Access Hardware Solutions

Door Closers Architectural Hardware Mechanical Key Systems



Services

Technical Support Installation and commissioning Maintenance and Repair



dormakaba UK Ltd

Wilbury Way Hitchin Hertfordshire SG4 0AB

T: 01462 477600 info.gb@dormakaba.com dormakaba.com/gb-en

